

2024
recumbent
technology

... recline in style!

HP
VELOTECHNIK



trade price list 2023/24 \$

HPVELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany
ph. 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • fax 01149 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • mail@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Content

organisational

About HP VELOTECHNIK	3
Our business philosophy	3
HP VELOTECHNIK's Dealer Programs	3
HP VELOTECHNIK's demo model program	4
HP VELOTECHNIK's custom-build program	4
HP VELOTECHNIK's <i>Special Edition</i> models	5
HP VELOTECHNIK's pre-order program	5
How to order ?	6
Adding additional parts to an existing bike/trike order	6
Terms and conditions	6
Shipping	6
Payment / Credit card payment instructions	7
Warranty Claims / New bike guarantee / Guarantee options for used demo bikes	9
HP VELOTECHNIK Dealership FAQ	9
Abbreviation of the HP VELOTECHNIK models	9
HP VELOTECHNIK authorized stockist dealer contract	10
Marketing tools	11
General Conditions of Trade	36

accessories and spare parts

barends	26
bags and transport covers	20
bearings	26
bells, horns, flags, computer mounts	27
brakes	24
chains	21
chain protection tubes and accessories	22
chainrings	22
comfort and ability accessories	34
comfort and ability options (for trike orders only)	85
cranksets	22
forks 20" ISO 406	20
frame parts	32
frame accessories for folding frames	32
front boom quick adjust	23
front suspension parts and accessories	20
gear systems	23
grips	26
handlebars for two wheelers	24
handlebars/steering retrofit kits for two wheelers	25
handlebars for trikes	25
headsets	26
idlers and accessories	21
indicator lights	15
kickstands	34
light systems	14
locks	20
lowrider racks	33
manuals	12
mirrors	26
mudguards	16
pedelec/e-drive retrofit kits	28
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES	29
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE	30
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO STEPS	31
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO BAFANG	31
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	23
protection adhesive film	34
rear racks	33
rear shocks	21
seats and seat accessories BodyLink	17
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh	18
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh Premium	17

seats and seat accessories Gekko netseats	19
seats and seat accessories Spirit.....	19
seats accessories quick release lever	19
stems for two wheelers	24
stems for trikes	25
Streamer front fairing and spare parts.....	27
tie-rods for trikes	26
trailer hitches	27
waterbottle sets	19
wheels 20" ISO 406, tires, rims, accessories	12
wheels 26" ISO 559, tires, rims, accessories	13
workshop-tools	12

recumbent bikes

Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	38
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGT_e)	40
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)	42

Delta recumbent trike

Delta tx splittable trike 20"/20" (DET)	44
---	----

recumbent trikes

Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use_20"/20" (GES)	44
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	46
Gekko fx 20 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	73
Gekko 26 US VERSION recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)	74
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	48
Gekko fx 26 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	72

recumbent trikes with rear suspension

Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	50
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	52

recumbent trikes with full suspension

Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)	54
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	56
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)	58
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	60
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	62

Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)

Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	64
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	66

recumbent trikes with hand drive

HOC Scorpion fs 20 trike 20"/20" (SFS)	68
HOC Gekko fx 26 fx trike 20"/26" (GEL)	70

pre-assembled *Special Edition (SE)* models

Scorpion fs 20 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 27 (SFS)	75
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP8 (SFS)	76
Scorpion fs 26 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SRAM 30 (SFL)	77
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP8 (SFL)	78
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (SPS)	79
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (SPL)	80
Delta tx Pedelec SE splittable trike 20"/20", BAFANG M300, ENVILOLO AUTOMATIQ (KREDETV)	81

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Dear HP VELOTECHNIK Partner,

With HP VELOTECHNIK, you and your customers are not only on the right track, but also get around quickly. We are the first recumbent manufacturer in Europe to offer two- and three-wheeled S-pedelects and, as a vehicle manufacturer recognised by the Federal Motor Transport Authority (KBA), we also supply them with type approval and COC papers valid throughout Europe. This means that nothing stands in the way of unlimited riding pleasure at up to 45 km/h and with officially certified quality!

With our completely newly developed *Delta tx*, we present a three-wheeled model with a particularly low entry, classic chopper steering and an impressively low total weight. In order to make the bike particularly comfortable and safe for the target group, for the first time in our 30-year company history we are relying on a design with two wheels at the rear and one wheel at the front. With this, HP VELOTECHNIK underlines that we undogmatically implement the right recumbent concept for the different usage requirements of your customers.

From the beginning of 2024, the *Delta tx SE* will expand our range of pre-configured *Special Edition* models. All SE models are available both individually and as part of your optional pre-order with an attractive price advantage – contact us!

On the following pages you will learn more about us, our products and how to create a successful business relationship with us. We are looking forward to an outstanding recumbent year ahead!

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team

**Mathieu Aubel**

Sales USA (ZIP 00001 – 99999), Canada, Australia,
Asia, Africa, Europe, ROW
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-286
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

**Robert Briel**

Sales USA (ZIP 50000 – 99999)
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-15
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

**Carsten Meyer**

Sales Germany
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-16
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

**Thomas Krack**

Sales Germany, Belgium, the Netherlands,
Luxembourg
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-13
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

**Sarah Lederer**

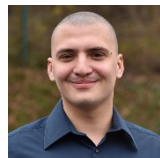
Sales Germany, Austria, Switzerland
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-26
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

**Gregor Stabenow**

Sales France &
General Sales
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-287
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

**Alex Kopp**

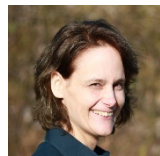
Technical Sales
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com

**Jakob Zieser**

Technical Sales
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com

**Marko Diwisch**

Technical Sales / Field Service
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-250
support@hpvelotechnik.com

**Ute Philipp**

Sales assistant
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-282
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

**Thomas Wilkens**

Sales Director &
Rehabilitation/Special Abilities
011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-27
sales@hpvelotechnik.com

About HP VELOTECHNIK

Speed, ergonomic comfort, and fun attract people when they start investigating recumbents. With 30 years of bicycle know-how, Daniel Pulvermüller (Eng. MSc.) and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out to create something new: a vehicle that fulfilled the vision of an ideal HPV (Human Powered Vehicle) being far more capable anything previously available.

The HP VELOTECHNIK's design concept has become a classic: the fully-suspended, compact recumbent, known as the Streetmachine Gran turismo. Completely designed around the human form, the Streetmachine Gte combines a luxurious full suspension ride with a completely ergonomic riding position. Excellent aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency provide outstanding performance.

A comfortable, fast, and luxurious ride can be enjoyed with every recumbent in our range: *Speedmachine*, *Speedmachine S-Pedelec*, *Streetmachine Gte*, *Grasshopper fx* and the all-new *Delta tx* as well as the *Scorpion*, the *Scorpion fx*, *Scorpion fs 20*, *Scorpion fs 26*, *Scorpion fs 26 Enduro*, *Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec*, *Scorpion plus 20*, *Scorpion plus 26* not to forget the *Gekko fxs*, *Gekko fx 20*, *Gekko fx 26* and the *Gekko 26* trikes.

Since the company founding in 1993, we've been working with a cycle-enthusiastic team in Kriftel, a small town located west of Frankfurt in the middle of Germany, designing and optimizing both recumbents and their accessories.

We focus development, assembly, and marketing. Frame building, with its highly-demanding welding techniques required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy tubes, laser-cutting of reinforcement parts, and powder coating is only done by specially selected, qualified partners.

Our business philosophy

Productive customer relations play an important role in our philosophy. We believe that fulfilling the needs of recumbent riders means having an outstanding development process including test riding, individual support, a quality workshop, and innovative accessories on hand. Experience has shown that this advantage is best provided by qualified local bicycle dealers. We sell our bikes only through a selected dealer network and have created the HP VELOTECHNIK dealer program accordingly:

- ✓ Our modular build-to-order system dispenses with difficult to calculate and capital binding pre-orders. You order the customer's vehicle with us only when you have concluded the transaction with your customer.
- ✓ As a HP Velotechnik's stockist or premium dealer you highlight your recumbent competence and profitable partnership with one of the world's leading recumbent manufactures.
- ✓ Your showroom presents with the help of carefully chosen demo models, which you will order at especially attractive conditions, as a stockist or premium dealer.
- ✓ We forward all customer inquiries directly to our Stockist and Premium dealers, whether they occur during events, via mail or e-mail, or by phone, and fax.

Your commitment is rewarded in multiple ways: attractive purchasing conditions, minimal investment with no obligatory pre-order (you can, however, place a pre-order for our *Special Edition* models), and our direct support in attracting new customers to your store. This is HP VELOTECHNIK's definition of a profitable partnership.

HP VELOTECHNIK dealers can expect professional marketing, straightforward order processing, reliable delivery dates, and short production times. We expect our dealers to offer extensive test rides and proper assembly and final set-up of the bikes prior to delivery to the customer.

We wish our bikes to be sold because of their outstanding quality and great ride, not because of price dumping, so please do not advertise discounts. You'll be rewarded in the long term with satisfied customers and a profitable margin!

HP VELOTECHNIK's Dealer Programs

You profit from our three dealer level programs, which will ease your entry or advancement in the recumbent sector. You receive the discounts for new orders following the conclusion of the dealer contract exclusively for the models you have chosen as demos. The full range of HP VELOTECHNIK products still remains at your disposal.

You receive discounts for subsequent parts orders only if these parts are covered by the parts lists for your listed demo models. % in the price list indicate such products.

Standard Dealer:

As one of our dealers, you can order our products without a minimum order amount. You will be charged the dealer cost price without a discount. Your entry into the recumbent sector is simple, straight forward, and without risk. Customer service and support are guaranteed through your qualified workshop. No specific contract is required, but you will not be listed in our online dealer index.

Stockist Dealer:

You are already successful in the special vehicles sector. HP VELOTECHNIK represents a recognizable part of your product range. You know the value of emotions from an actual test ride during a personal consultation. In order to qualify as a stockist dealer, you must permanently have one or more of the specially discounted demo models available in your

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

showroom. Mark your stockist dealer contract which models you want to be a stockist dealer, or with which models you want to broaden your portfolio of demo bikes.

For all Stockist demo models orders and/or directly related parts, you will receive an immediate discount of 5 % on the standard dealer cost price. Already with three different demo models (or more) you will qualify for the stockist plus bonus programm, with attractive reimbursements on your annual turn-over with HP VELOTECHNIK! For details please see page 10 for Stockist dealer contract.

We will mention your dealership in our dealer index and on the internet. No minimum annual turn-over requirements.

Premium Dealer:

Special vehicles are an important part of growing your business. You offer an extensive range of competence for recumbent bicycles and trikes and can look back on a long and successful professional relationship with HP VELOTECHNIK. The active use of demo models is an integral part of your professional consultation, also facilitating the individual configuration of the customer's vehicle.

In order to qualify for the premium dealer program, you permanently have five or more of the specially discounted demo models available in your showroom and an annual turn-over in excess of US\$ 45,000 with our products.

For all of your premium demo model orders and/or directly related parts, you receive an immediate discount of 10 % on the standard dealer price. For all other models, where you do not have a demo, you receive an immediate discount of 5 % on the standard dealer price.

In addition to listing you in our dealer index and on the internet, we support you with individual marketing and sales initiatives. We direct consumers inquiring for brochures directly to your dealership.

The three-step premium dealer bonus program offers you the possibility of attractive reimbursements based on annual turn-over with our product range.

Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information regarding our attractive conditions based on a HP VELOTECHNIK premium dealer contract – your sales representative is glad to help.

HP VELOTECHNIK's demo model program

The test ride experience for the HP VELOTECHNIK customer is of exceptional importance for the personal discussion and the purchasing decision. A portfolio of demo models has a significant impact on the sales success of HP VELOTECHNIK products. A well stocked showroom with HP VELOTECHNIK demo models enhances ties to existing customers and generates interest and activates new customer groups.

For our stockist and premium dealers, we make it easy for you to have technically up-to-date demo models. We offer an additional discount of 6 % to the respective stockist or premium dealer cost price for the demo models for which:

- ✓ the contract dealer orders for the first time allowing them to broaden their HP VELOTECHNIK portfolio to address new groups of customers. This covers existing models just as well as new models,
- ✓ models have been technically altered or have new innovations, thus having a measurable impact on the customers riding experience, and which therefore had to be renewed,
- ✓ models have reached the end of the 5th year of the demo model lifespan, and therefore need to be renewed. Generally, the accessories options, technical components and even the riding experience require a model change for demo purposes after 5 years.

Our contract dealer benefit in more than one way from upgrading and keeping up-to-date their demo models since an up-to-date demo model range not only attracts customers, but also ensures the discount conditions.

HP VELOTECHNIK's custom-build program

With our modular system, you can offer your customers an individually configured bicycles. The options listed in the price lists are alternatives to the standard equipment, while the prices are upgrades for these changes.

The *Streetmachine Gte*, for example, offers over 150,000 different combinations of gears, brakes, springs, frame, handlebars, colours and suspension.

Additionally, there are the many accessory items that we have ready for your customers. This variety is made possible since each bike is handmade to order. Apart from the variations and options offered, we cannot provide parts that we do not offer in our extensive program - the logistics required for this would increase the price for everyone.

If you still wish other components, no problem! We will be happy to supply you with a frame kit that includes all the components specific to a recumbent bicycle. The fork and the headset for a two wheeler or the chassis on a trike come pre-assembled. You only have to add wheels, drivetrain and brakes according to your wishes.

Omitting parts? Yes, but there is a lot of work, because the mechanic has to be informed, parts lists have to be changed, costs have to be recalculated. Therefore: Better not. In individual cases, however, we will be happy to help you with this after a consultation. We credit a maximum of 70 % of the parts price for the omitted parts.

Special colours? Choose from hundreds of colours! Our recumbent bike frames can be powder-coated in almost all RAL colours. When ordering, we need the exact RAL colour number and name. Colour variations may happen due to technical reasons outside of our control and are not considered to be a warranty issue. The delivery time may be longer.

HP VELOTECHNIK's *Special Edition* models

Our pre-configured *Special Edition* models are based on our best-selling tricycles *Scorpion fs 20*, *Scorpion fs 26*, as well as *Scorpion plus 20* and *Scorpion plus 26* - new to the range is the *Delta tx*. All models of the *Scorpion* product family are available with a SHIMANO STEPS system, *Scorpion fs 20* and *Scorpion fs 26* are additionally available without e-assist. The new *Delta tx SE* model is available exclusively as a pedelec based on a BAFANG M300 motor system.

All *Special Edition* models are characterized by the following features:

- ✓ **Preconfigured trikes based on our best-selling models** - spec'd for their target group.
- ✓ **Fully equipped which leaves hardly anything to be desired.** Each trike can be further customized for your client, e.g. with special pedals or additional comfort features.
- ✓ **Separate *Special Edition* order sheets** for simplified, fast ordering process.
- ✓ **Price advantage** compared to a custom-built trike with the same spec.

Customizations need to be done by your mechanics – additionally order parts will be put in the shipping box without being mounted.

All *Special Edition* models are available for ordering with the same lead times as custom-built trikes throughout the year.

HP VELOTECHNIK's pre-order program

Exclusively for our pre-configured *Special Edition* models, we offer a pre-order program for the model year 2023/24. The pre-order option is expressly understood as an extension and addition to our existing ordering process. The pre-order offers you as a dealer tangible advantage, such as an attractive pre-order discount and an assured availability for the pre-ordered and confirmed *Special Edition* models.

Choose any number of the *Special Edition* models, however, at least one trike needs to be a Pedelec. You can focus on one model or select several models according to your requirements for the remaining vehicles.

The number of delivery dates depends on the number of units of your pre-order. We can ship a pre-order of four to six units in two delivery dates. A pre-order of seven to eight units is delivered in three delivery dates. You specify the distribution among the delivery dates when you place your pre-order. Irrespective of the general availability of the *Special Edition* models, which are available as pre-assembled vehicles while stocks last, you will receive your pre-ordered and confirmed models even if they are already sold out for immediate orders.

The most important key points of the HP VELOTECHNIK pre-order program 2024:

- ✓ **Pre-order dates:** 01 June – 31 August 2023
- ✓ **Pre-order models:** all *Special Edition* models
- ✓ **Pre-order discount:** in addition to the 2024 authorized dealer discounts, we guarantee a pre-order discount of 5%.
- ✓ **Pre-order volume:** at least 4 *Special Edition* trikes, including one Pedelec. The pre-order is limited to a total of 8 units.
- ✓ **Delivery dates:** for a pre-order of 4 to 6 bikes, the first partial delivery will take place in calendar week 08/24 and the second partial delivery in calendar week 12/2024 OR in calendar week 18/2024.
For a pre-order of 7 to 8 bikes, the first partial delivery will take place in calendar week 08/2024, the second partial delivery in calendar week 12/2024 and the last partial delivery in calendar week 18/2024.

You decide on the allocation of the models to the delivery dates when submitting the pre-order.

Your personal HP VELOTECHNIK representative (see page 2) will be happy to answer any questions you may have about the attractive possibilities of our pre-order program.

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

How to order?

Have you made your choice? All you have got to do is send us your order either by email to sales@hpvelotechnik.com or fax at 01149 61 97 99 2-299.

Bike orders: When ordering from our modular ordering system please always put all relevant information clearly in writing and send them to us by fax or e-mail. Ideally you would use a clearly readable HP VELOTECHNIK order sheet (you can find these at the end of this document and as download version at the dealer area on our homepage), filled out and marked the appropriate boxes.

If this not possible, please ensure you list all HP VELOTECHNIK part numbers in addition to the vital information such as customer number, your reference, address, etc.

Two working days after your order has reached us, you will usually receive an order confirmation with the planned shipping date, listing your configuration choices. Please check the order carefully. In case of discrepancies or questions, please contact us as soon as possible, at latest after two days. Later changes will delay your shipping date and can lead to additional costs.

Deliveries are covered by our general conditions of trade (see page 36).

Adding additional parts to an existing bike/trike order

We are always ready to help our dealers reduce their costs whenever possible. To avoid further shipping charges, you can order additional small parts to be shipped with a bike order. The size and weight, however, needs to be considered.

If the extra parts can fit into an airline carry-on bag, then we can ship it with the bike order. Anything larger will require an extra shipping fee of only \$149 (weight up to 20 kg / 44. lbs) which is lower than the normal \$249.

Please refer to the following examples:

20 x Idlers > NO Extra Charge

5x B&M "E" mirrors > NO Extra Charge

HP VELOTECHNIK Seat > Extra Charge

NEODRIVES Aftermarket Kit > Extra Charge

Terms and conditions

Prices: All dealer prices are stated in US\$ (incl. import duties and excl. shipment). All trades will be governed by German law and our general conditions of trade (see page 36) which shall be substantial part of any contract.

The MSRP for bikes or trikes includes shipping, US-duties and customs handling, but not state sales tax (if applicable).

The MSRP for any spare part or accessory includes US-duties and customs handling, but not shipping and state sales tax (if applicable).

This trade price list is valid for orders from the USA only (for all other countries please ask for our EURO trade price list)

Shipping

Bikes (ex Germany):

UPS

US\$ 399 for 1 bike/framekit

US\$ 699 for 2 bikes/framekits

US\$ 999 for 3 bikes/framekits

Bikes (ex US Warehouse) – for US-models GEN, GEF, GEL only:

UPS

US\$ 89 for 1 bike

US\$ 239 for 3 bikes

Hazardous goods (ex US Warehouse):

UPS

(batteries only)

US\$ 99 for 1 battery (up to 5kg / 11 lbs)

US\$ 135 for 2 batteries (up to 10kg / 22 lbs)

US\$ 185 for 3 batteries (up to 15kg / 33 lbs)

US\$ 215 for 4 batteries (up to 20kg / 44 lbs)

Please note:

Stringent international regulations require an extra surcharge for hazardous material shipments ie. for lithium batteries in electric bicycles. All batteries are shipped as a hazardous goods ex our US warehouse and not with the bike from Germany. The total shipping costs for an electric bike include two separate UPS positions.

We already included this upcharge in the MSRP of the electric assist option for your convenience. On your invoice you will find two separate shipping fees, one for the bike(s) and one for the hazardous goods, though. Please do not hesitate to contact your HP VELOTECHNIK account manager for assistance.

Parts (ex Germany):

UPS

US\$ 149 for up to 2 kg / 4.4 lbs
US\$ 209 for up to 8 kg / 17.6 lbs
US\$ 259 for up to 30 kg / 66 lbs

Additional parts shipped with a bike/trike in an individual box due to volume **US\$ 149** for up to 20 kg / 44 lbs

Parts (ex US Warehouse):

UPS

US\$ 55 for up to 25 kg / 55 lbs

IMPORTANT NOTE: Please check your shipment immediately upon receipt and contact your local forwarder immediately in case of any damage.

Payment

We require advance payment. The total amount due is to be found on your order confirmation. For credit card payment, please see following chapter.



Please make sure we receive your credit card payment **at least 14 days prior to shipment**. We only start the production of your order after receipt of payment.



Credit card payment instructions

If you have received an order confirmation from HP VELOTECHNIK with the notice:

“Pay in advance at <https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/pay-cc/>” you can make your credit card-based payment online.

After supplying the order-related data below click on "Proceed with payment" and you will be taken to an external page hosted by our secure payment provider "iPayment". No charging will occur until you enter your credit card information there. The credit card details will remain with iPayment only and not be shared with HP VELOTECHNIK at any time!

Customer No.

Example: K12345

Your customer number with HP VELOTECHNIK, as appearing on the order confirmation.

Order No.

Example: 130-012345

The order number you're making a payment for. Copy this from your order confirmation.

Total Amount

Example: USD 1234.56

Choose the currency and enter the integer and fractional parts of the total amount separately.

Credit Card Type



Mastercard



Visa

Please select. As explained above, you will be asked for the remaining information on the next page.

Proceed with Payment

If your payment has been processed successfully you will be redirected to a confirmation page and also receive a separate confirmation notice via e-mail. The recipient on your credit card statement will be www.hpvelotechnik.com. Note that your credit card issuer may charge additional transaction costs for international payments.

As soon as your order has been shipped, HP VELOTECHNIK will mail a proper commercial invoice with the notice “advance payment received”.

If your payment does not run through, please contact your credit card issuer to obtain authorization for this specific international transaction or contact HP VELOTECHNIK to arrange a bank transfer for this order.

Please note: all HP VELOTECHNIK bikes and trikes are custom-built to your order. Make sure your advance payment reaches us **no later than 14 days before the scheduled shipping date** stated on your order confirmation to prevent postponement of your production slot.

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Warranty claims / New bike guarantee

Please check your shipment directly after receipt and contact your local forwarder immediately in case of any damage. Make sure to take pictures and have the forwarder take a note on the delivery documents of potential damage of your shipment.

Once you open the box, please check if all parts noted on the delivery note/invoice are part of your shipment. If not, please contact your sales representative within 10 days after the receipt of your shipment.

For a quick processing of anomalies of pedelecs systems we recommend to clarify the possible solutions directly with the SHIMANO STEPS or *neodrives* service teams. Of course, the HP VELOTECHNIK technical team is also directly available to support you.

We reimburse labour according to the standard time list of the German bicycle associations based on a labour value (= 6 minutes) of US\$ 7.00 (10 labour values = 1 hour). If possible, please contact us beforehand in order to discuss a quick and customer-friendly solution to the problem for all parties.

Please contact your sales representative before returning any products. It's our aim to support you in the best possible way with advice, exchange of products, or alternative solutions to avoid any unnecessary, costly return shipments and to ensure a fast and satisfying solution for your consumer. Please have the product's serial number, date of purchase, and a detailed explanation of the problem. Your support on this is greatly appreciated.

HP Velotechnik offers a 10-years limited warranty on the frame for the original purchaser of a new product according to our warranty regulations. To benefit from this warranty, the warranty registration form has to be completed and returned together with a copy of the proof of purchase within 4 weeks after the purchase. All details and the warranty registration form shall be found in the user manual that is part of the product. Warranty terms are printed in the user manual; the most up-to-date version to be found at <https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/service/10-years-warranty/>. Please assist your customer and send us the warranty registration form and a copy of the proof of purchase immediately after handing-over the product. You can use either letter, e-mail, or fax.

HP VELOTECHNIK Dealership FAQ

What are recommended demo bike specifications?

We have a full list of recommended demo models for different shop concepts. This list can be found for registered dealers at www.hpvelotechnik.com/haendler/index_e.html. Please contact your sales representative to receive your personal login credentials for our HP VELOTECHNIK dealer area.

How does the import of the bike work?

HP VELOTECHNIK is taking care of the complete import procedure! No need to interact with US-customs, brokers or alike. The price you see in the order confirmation is the final amount.

How long does it take to have the bike in my shop?

The regular lead time for a custom-build complete bike manufactured in Germany is 3 weeks (lead time might exceed during high season) plus about five working days for UPS express shipping. During shipping you can track and trace your shipment with the tracking number you have emailed from UPS as soon as shipment is picked up. The delivery time of our US-models *Gekko 26* (GEN), *Gekko fx 20* (GEF) and *Gekko fx 26* (GEL) directly shipped from our warehouse in Iowa (while stocks last) is about 5 working days after receipt of payment.

Do I need to invest extra time to transfer payments?

HP VELOTECHNIK accepts two ways of payment: Bank transfers and credit card charges. For bank transfers, please make sure to instruct your bank to charge all fees to your account (tick "OUR" in the appropriate section). All details for the bank transfer to be found on your order confirmation.

Do I have to order a minimum quantity per order?

HP VELOTECHNIK accepts single bike orders as well as small parts orders with no minimum order quantity.

Abbreviation of the HP Velotechnik-Models

In this price list as well as in the corresponding order sheets we use the following abbreviation for our models

GHF:	Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20"
SMGT:	Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26"
SPM:	Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26"
SPE:	Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26"
DET:	Delta tx dividable trike 20"/20"
GES:	Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20"
GEF:	Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20"
GEN:	Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26"
GEL:	Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26"
SCO2:	Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26"
SCF2:	Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20"
SFS:	Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20"
SFL:	Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26"
SFN:	Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26"
SFE:	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26"
SPS:	Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20"
SPL:	Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26"

Any questions left?

Please check out our English homepage **www.hpvelotechnik.com** for detailed information about our products and latest reviews and news in our pressroom.

Manuals, instructions, documentations, etc. are provided for registered dealers at **www.hpvelotechnik.com/haendler/index_e.html**. Please contact your sales representative to receive your personal login credentials for our dedicated HP VELOTECHNIK dealer area.

You would like to get more information?

Feel free to contact us for individual service via phone 011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-0, fax 011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-299 or send us an e-mail at sales@hpvelotechnik.com. We are happy to help and looking forward to hearing from you.

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

HP VELOTECHNIK authorized stockist dealer contract

release May 2023

Please fill out, sign and return to HP VELOTECHNIK to apply for the stockist dealer status. This agreement is not valid until signed by both parties.

Contract between: HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstr. 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany (from here on known as HP VELOTECHNIK) and the following dealer:

shop name: _____ your customer-#: **K** _____

full Address: _____

ZIP/town/state _____

Phone/e-mail/web _____

(from here on known as the dealer). This contract replaces all previous authorized dealer agreements or any agreement on pricing.

- 1.) Reason for contract:** HP VELOTECHNIK and the dealer agree on certain conditions with regards to the purchase of specified recumbent bicycles from the HP VELOTECHNIK range. The dealer achieves authorized dealer status for the following ticked/checked recumbent bicycle/trike models.

<input type="checkbox"/> Grasshopper fx	<input type="checkbox"/> Streetmachine Gte	<input type="checkbox"/> Speedmachine	<input type="checkbox"/> Speedmachine S-Pedelec
<input type="checkbox"/> Delta tx <i>new</i>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko fxs	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko fx 20	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko fx 26	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko 26
<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fx	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 20	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 / Scorpion fs 26 Enduro
<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion plus 20	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion plus 26	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-on-Cycle (HOC)

The ticked/checked models will be known from here on as the authorized dealer **demo models (a.d.d.m.)**. If the Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec is chosen as an a.d.d.m. then the agreed discounts will also apply to the models Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 Enduro. If the Speedmachine S-Pedelec is chosen as an a.d.d.m. then the agreed discounts will also apply to the model Speedmachine.

- 2.) Demo bikes.** To give interested customers the opportunity to test-ride the bikes thoroughly, each of the chosen models will be made available as demo bikes over the entire contract period. If fundamental technical changes take place, which HP-Velotechnik will inform the dealer about, or at the end of the 5th year of the consecutive contracts, a re-order at the beginning of the next consecutive contract year is necessary. If a demo bike is sold a new demo bike must be ordered to guarantee on-going availability for test rides and to retain the stockist dealer status for this model.

If a new demo bike is purchased an extra **demo bike first buy discount of 6 %** will be subtracted from the authorized dealer trade price (see point 3). This only applies if the model is bought for the first time or if the model that is to be replaced is not in the current product line-up any longer (and/or at the end of the fifth year or earlier if fundamental technical changes have taken place which make a replacement of the a.d.d.m. necessary at the discretion of HP VELOTECHNIK).

If the dealer sells the demo model prior to the end of its demo run-time there will be no extra demo bike first buy discount given for the replacing of that particular model.

Currently the dealer has the following demo bikes in his line-up:

model:					
frame no:					
date of purchase:					

--- please fill in ---

- 3.) Discounts.** To reward extra efforts by guaranteeing the constant availability of at least one a.d.d.m. as test bikes the dealer is rewarded with an extra **5 %** discount to be subtracted from the standard dealer price. Other models can be purchased at the standard dealer rate, unless the dealer wants these to be dedicated a.d.d.m. too. The discounts apply to orders placed from the contract start date onwards, but not to orders placed prior to the start date or already received orders. Discounts are only valid for a.d.d.m.'s and directly related parts!
- 4.) Authorized dealer Plus bonus program.** If a dealer constantly stocks at least three a.d.d.m. from the HP VELOTECHNIK program as demo bikes and reaches a minimum of US\$ 30,000 net turnover (not including transport costs) a retro-active credit note of **3 %** based on the net annual turnover (not including transport costs) will be awarded in the first quarter of the following year.
- 5.) No minimum turnover.** The dealer is not contractually obliged to purchase products/ goods to a set annual turnover.
- 6.) Assembly.** The dealer is responsible for the complete assembly and detailed checks of all complete bikes and frame sets prior to being handed over to the end customer. The dealer keeps a record of the customer in case of any product recalls. The delivery of bikes via courier or postal service to the customer is not permitted.
- 7.) Payment delay.** HP VELOTECHNIK reserves the right to cancel the contract without prior notice and before the contract duration has come to an end if payments from the dealer are delayed.
- 8.) Contract duration** is the calendar year. The contract automatically ends on the 31st December. To secure discounts for the following calendar year the dealer has to send in a new authorized dealer contract before placing any orders. If the dealer doesn't fulfill his contractual obligations all given discounts for the calendar year have to be paid back and HP VELOTECHNIK is entitled to cancel the contract without further notice. All contracts are based on the terms and conditions of HP VELOTECHNIK which have to be acknowledged by the dealer prior to signing the contract.

Date:

Date:

Shop owner's signature

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG representative

order sheet marketing tools

(fax to 011 49 61 92 – 97 99 2-299)

Brochures (all brochures available as pdf for download at www.hpvelotechnik.com)

Two-Wheelers (English)	Grasshopper fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Speedmachine S-Pedelec	PR2RADE	<input type="checkbox"/> 20 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/> 40 pcs.
Delta <i>NEW</i>	Delta tx	PRDETE	<input type="checkbox"/> 20 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/> 40 pcs.
Gekko (English)	Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 US models Gekko fx 20, Gekko 26, Gekko fx 26	PRGEFE	<input type="checkbox"/> 20 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/> 40 pcs.
Scorpion (English)	Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26	PRSCOE	<input type="checkbox"/> 20 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/> 40 pcs.



Pull-up Banners



Our new pull-up banners bring attention and announce that you are a HP VELOTECHNIK dealer. These colourful banners are perfect for use close to our products, indoor events, and wall decoration. Size 6' 8" x 2' 7" (200 x 85 cm) including transport bag and instructions. We are offering these banners as a co-op marketing initiative for only US\$ 79.00.

Two-Wheeler *photo subject to change*
order code: MTRBHP02

qty.: ____

HP VELOTECHNIK Logo
order code: MTRBHP01

qty.: ____

Trike *photo subject to change*
order code: MTRBHP03

qty.: ____

HP VELOTECHNIK beachflag

XL-format, height: 13' 1" (400 cm), for indoor and outdoor use
blue, with HP VELOTECHNIK logo,
incl. cross base and transport bag
order code: MTBFHPM3

dealer price US\$ 130.00

qty.: ____



Example product image

HP VELOTECHNIK banner

PVC material, size 6' 8" x 3' 4" (200 x 100 cm), weather resistant,
blue with HP VELOTECHNIK logo, grommets
order code: MTPBHP03

dealer price US\$ 40.00

qty.: ____



Example product image

Company and address

date and signature

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item	order-	dealer	sugg.
<i>NEW</i> indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
% indicates an item that is discountable			
\$ indicates an item that is new in price			

workshop-tools

<i>NEW</i> Tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETFL	15,00	24,00
assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkoss and Spirit (assembly mount is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)	MHHP	92,00	149,00
assembly mount for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	MHHPGEF	95,00	155,00
track adjustment tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes for easy aligning of the front wheel toe-in or toe-out	WZSL	145,00	235,00
truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	4,50	9,00
stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	20,00	32,00
headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head headset 69 mm on Spirit 16"/20" and Spirit 20"/20"	STSZUEH	5,00	8,00
hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm, two pieces needed	WZHS50	18,00	29,00
derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	6,50	11,00
derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	6,50	11,00
HP tool box 60-pcs., contains a variety of most important recumbent specific spare parts and special tools for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.	WZKHP	299,00	499,00

manuals

<i>NEW</i> manual for Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	2,50	4,00
<i>NEW</i> manual for Delta tx (German)	BADET	8,00	11,00
manual for Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	8,00	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	8,00	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	8,00	11,00
manual for Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	8,00	11,00
<i>NEW</i> manual for Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	2,50	4,00
<i>NEW</i> manual for Delta tx (English)	BADETE	8,00	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	8,00	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	8,00	11,00
manual for Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	8,00	11,00
<i>NEW</i> manual for Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	2,50	4,00
<i>NEW</i> manual for Delta tx (French)	BADETF	8,00	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	8,00	11,00
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	8,00	11,00
manual for Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	8,00	11,00
document bag for manuals with HP Logo	TADOA5	10,00	15,00

complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017

20" front wheel for disc-brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc brake hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	VR20V052	137,00	219,00
20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V053	289,00	429,00
20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V054	165,00	265,00
20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V055	389,00	629,00
20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts	VR20V056	389,00	629,00

Item	order-	dealer	sugg.
NEW indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
% indicates an item that is discountable			
\$ indicates an item that is new in price			

20" front wheel for trike left HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V057	149,00	239,00
20" front wheel for trike right HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts	VR20V058	149,00	239,00
20" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR20V001	119,00	189,00
20" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR20V002	119,00	189,00
20" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR20V003	119,00	189,00

tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406

tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-406, black, with reflex strip 330 g, max. 6 bar, wire bead, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES20MR	22,00	45,00
tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40-406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334 g, max. 6 bar, wire bead, low rolling resistance, excellent durability, RaceGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20TR	21,00	44,00
tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-406, black, with reflex strip 725 g, wire bead, max. 5 bar, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES20MP	28,00	50,00
\$ tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60-406, black, 590 g, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES20SS	16,00	29,00
tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-406, black, 285 g, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES20KJ	24,00	39,00
rim 20" ALEX DA-I 6 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm width, 392 g	FEAL2032DG	13,00	20,00
rim 20" ALEX DA-I 6 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22 mm width, 392 g	FEAL2036DG	13,00	20,00
rim 20" HP AM-I 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm width, 396 g	FE2032SIA1	29,00	49,00
rim 20" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm width, 362 g	FE2032SID1	29,00	49,00
rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30 mm width, 359 g	FE2036SID1	29,00	49,00
rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25 mm width, 340 g	FE2036SIN1	9,00	15,00
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28/40-406 Presta valve, 96 g	SLS20	4,00	9,90
inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47/57-406 Presta valve, 145 g	SLS20SV7	4,00	9,90

Spokes are available only for E-drive rear wheels. See pedelec spare parts.

complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017

26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR26V002	119,00	190,00
26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR26V003	189,00	299,00
26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR26V004	239,00	385,00

tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559

tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464 g, wire bead, max. 6 bar, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology	DES26MR	22,00	45,00
tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995 g, wire bead, max. 5 bar, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES26MP	28,00	50,00
tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660 g, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	DES26SS	16,90	27,90

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item			
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	order-	dealer
%	indicates an item that is discountable	code	price \$
\$	indicates an item that is new in price		sugg. retail \$
tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395 g, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES26KJ	24,00	39,00
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm width, 511 g	FEAL2632DG	13,00	20,00
rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22 mm width, 511 g	FEAL2636DG	20,00	34,90
rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm width, 520 g	FE2632SIA1	29,00	49,00
rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22 mm width, 520 g	FE2636SIA1	13,00	20,00
rim 26" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm width, 502 g	FE2632SID1	29,00	49,00
rim 26" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x24C, 30 mm width, 498 g	FE2636SID1	29,00	49,00
rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25 mm width, 470 g	FE2632SIN1	9,00	15,00
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25/40-559 Presta valve, 120 g	SLS26	4,00	9,90
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40/62-559 Presta valve, 190 g	SLS26SV13	4,00	9,90
Spokes are available only for E-drive rear wheels. See pedelec spare parts.			
wheel accessories			
bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8 mm	D1096	3,50	5,90
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	3,50	6,00
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	5,50	9,00
countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0,30	0,45
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	5,50	9,00
free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	24,00	39,90
centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs	NAZUCLA	19,00	29,00
dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	8,00	12,90
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	9,00	14,90
hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	89,00	145,00
one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	36,00	59,00
light systems			
dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release skewer, fits all HP VELOTECHNIK twowheelers	DYN32SP8SB	85,00	139,00
dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	275,00	439,00
dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light)	DYNOSKITIX	450,00	719,00
dynamo mounting sheet for tire dynamo on rear swingarm	Z2011	6,00	10,00
headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, with connector for rear light	SEBUMIQXD	105,00	169,00
headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	109,00	179,00
headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargeable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	39,00	65,00
headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller	SEBUMIQXE	145,00	235,00
headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without switch	SEBUMIQXSA	59,00	95,00
headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	3,00	4,50
headlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	3,40	5,50
connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	10,00	16,00
rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketeck, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only	RLBUTLEFSB	19,90	32,90
rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included	RLBUTLFSB	24,00	34,00
rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	34,00	49,00

Item	order-	dealer	sugg.
<i>NEW</i>	code	price \$	retail \$
<i>%</i> indicates an item that is discountable			
<i>\$</i> indicates an item that is new in price			
taillight B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V	RLBUTL2CE	9,00	14,50
rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	20,00	32,00
light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat	LISTDC5	5,00	8,00
rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLBUTTLE2	46,00	75,00
LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	15,00	24,00
position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	24,00	39,00
position light bracket S-Pedelec for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	24,00	39,00
light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	20,00	32,00
reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-I yellow	REBUSFE2	3,25	5,20

indicator lights

indicator WingBling retrofit kit 6V to be used with electric assist systems with 6V DC output, e.g. Bosch. For HP VELOTECHNIK all pedelecs with GoSwissdrive electric assist until 12/2018 and lighting system IQ-X, all pedelecs with 48V Bionx electric assist and connecting jack for lighting system integrated in the accumulator rail. The retrofit kit is attached in parallel connection to the lighting system at the power supply of the electric assist system. Not suitable for 6V dynamo lighting systems.	BLSET01	389,00	629,00
indicator WingBling retrofit kit 36V for HP VELOTECHNIK with GoSwissdrive until 12/2018 with IQ fly lighting system, or for systems with 36V supply voltage, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage rack and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, voltage converter. Suitable for electric drive systems with 36V DC output voltage.	BLSET02	389,00	629,00
indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,1...13,8V DC. Not suitable for 12V dynamo	BLSET03	389,00	629,00
indicator WingBling retrofit kit STEPS E6002 and E8000 until 12/2018 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E6002 and E8000 until 12/2018, 2 pairs of indicators with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or bar end shift lever, wiring harness, voltage converter. The flasher unit is connected to the voltage output of the drive system parallel to the light unit.	BLSET05	389,00	629,00
indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP8 / E6100 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET06	389,00	629,00
indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO STEPS E6002 and E8000 from 12/2018 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with Shimano STEPS drive E6002 and E8000 from 12/2018, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET07	389,00	629,00
indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.	BLSET08	389,00	629,00
switch for Indicator light HIGO Complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug, mounting position must be specified when ordering.	BLBSHK	135,00	219,00
rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack or seat	BLHAHHK	130,00	210,00
indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	135,00	219,00
front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark",	BLHAVHK	135,00	219,00
indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, 12V LED, M8-thread mount, one piece	BLLISPK	29,90	44,90

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
		code	price \$	retail \$
<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
mudguards				
front fenders SKS for Scorpion and Scorpion fx before december 2008				
	front fender SKS 20" front 53 mm width, w/o stays, holes or bridges	SBVR2053S3	13,50	22,00
front fenders HP Trikefender from 2009				
	HP Trikefender 60 mm black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	59,00	95,00
	HP Trikefender 60 mm black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	59,00	95,00
	support 1" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL	34,00	55,00
	support 1" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	34,00	55,00
	support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs /fx 20/fx 26, Scorpion 2 / fx 2 / GEN / Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8L	34,00	55,00
	support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs / fx 20 / GEN / fx 26, Scorpion 2 /fx 2, Scorpion from 03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHAS8R	34,00	55,00
	support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	34,00	55,00
	support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	34,00	55,00
	fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 11/2012	SBZUSESFS	10,00	16,00
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width with 1 1/8" supports for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion 2, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko fxs and Gekko fx 20 / GEN / fx 26	SBVR20S8S	195,00	315,00
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011	SBVR20S3S	195,00	315,00
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60 mm width for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec and Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSESFS) is required	SBVR20FSS	195,00	315,00
<i>NEW</i>	mudguard set Delta tx rear complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69 mm wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	125,00	200,00
more mudguards:				
<i>NEW</i>	SKS mudguard front wheel 20" Delta tx SKS mudguard, 69mm wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	22,20	35,50
	front fender SKS 20" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for GHF, SMGT, SPM, SRT	SBVR2053S1	22,00	35,00
	rear mudguard SKS 20" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	19,00	29,00
	rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S1	20,00	32,00
	rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes except SFN, SFE	SBHR2653S2	20,00	32,00
	rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53 mm width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for SMGT, SPM	SBHR2653S3	25,00	39,00
%	rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps, black	SBKOSSSFN	34,00	49,00
mudguard accessories:				
<i>NEW</i>	rear mudguard holder 1 Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard, black anodised, right front or left rear	SBZUHADH	30,00	48,00
<i>NEW</i>	rear mudguard holder 2 Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard, black anodised, right rear or left front	SBZUHADH2	30,00	48,00
	clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	2,90	4,90
	clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	3,00	4,90
	edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	4,00	6,00
	spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0,22	0,40
	spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	3,00	5,00
	Fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	0,45	0,70
	HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	1,30	1,90

Item	order-	dealer	sugg.
NEW indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
% indicates an item that is discountable			
\$ indicates an item that is new in price			

BodyLink seat

BodyLink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	405,00	649,00
BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets bring the seat up to 4 cm forward.	SIHPBL2KKS	405,00	649,00
\$ BodyLink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with Velcro	SIHPBL0K	155,00	249,00
\$ BodyLink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with Velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	155,00	249,00
seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	85,00	139,00
seat cushion EVA foam padding 14 mm, with Velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	40,00	65,00
% SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat from 01/2010, carbon, flexible, padded	SIZUBL2WI	205,00	299,00

BodyLink seat accessories

% adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	12,00	19,00
quick removal set quick releases and seat bushings, enables quick removal of the seat on bikes and trikes with middle seat connection without quick release skewer. Required for ErgoMesh use on these bikes.	SIHPBLKSSE	103,00	165,00
seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	52,00	85,00
bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAO	17,00	29,00
bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	17,00	29,00
bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	17,00	29,00
bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, for small riders	SIBLBAOL	20,00	32,00
bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, for small riders	SIBLBAML	17,00	29,00
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4 cm forward, from 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLB2UL	17,00	29,00
% rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	15,00	25,00
% \$ headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	93,00	139,00
cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	19,00	29,00
cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	19,00	35,00
% Microbag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	30,00	49,00

ErgoMesh Premium seat

ErgoMesh Premium seat Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63 cm, seat surface depth 24 cm, seat surface width 41 cm, backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11	SIKONX2	562,00	899,00
ErgoMesh Premium HS seat 11 cm higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium, 14 cm higher seat position than the BodyLink seat	SIKONXH2	562,00	899,00
ErgoMesh Premium XL seat 5 cm wider and each 3 cm longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat	SIKONXL2	562,00	899,00
ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat 5 cm wider and each 3 cm longer seat and backrest and 11 cm higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat, 14 cm higher seat position than BodyLink seat	SIKONXHL2	562,00	899,00

Caution: ErgoMesh HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE) and Z20RS drivetrain options.

% \$ Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	TAEPPA	48,00	79,00
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEP	165,00	269,00
seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEPL	165,00	269,00
Orthoflex cushion set for ErgoMesh seats for ErgoMesh seats for customized cushion, one completet set	SIZUBZPOPS	9,30	14,90
Seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest	SIBLEP	17,00	29,00

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
		code	price \$	retail \$
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
%	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	195,00	279,00
%	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	195,00	276,00
%	pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	195,00	279,00
%	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	195,00	279,00
NEW	seat adapter Delta tx necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	125,00	200,00
ErgoMesh seat				
	ErgoMesh seat 2022 with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONE2	337,00	539,00
	ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11 cm higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38 cm, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEPS2	337,00	539,00
	ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5 cm wider with 3 cm longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEL2	337,00	539,00
	ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5 cm wider with 3 cm longer seat and backrest, 11 cm higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14 cm higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43 cm, 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONELP2	337,00	539,00
Caution: ErgoMesh HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE) and Z20RS drivetrain options.				
% \$	Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	TAEPPA	48,00	79,00
%	headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm	SIHPKNESK	132,00	189,00
	cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	19,00	35,00
	seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNE2	112,00	179,00
	seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEL2	112,00	179,00
	seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE	52,00	85,00
	seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNEL	52,00	85,00
	cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	12,00	22,00
	cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	12,00	22,00
	quick removal set quick releases and seat bushings, enables quick removal of the seat on bikes and trikes with middle seat connection without quick release skewer. Required for ErgoMesh use on these bikes.	SIHPBLKSSE	103,00	165,00
%	rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	15,00	25,00
%	adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0° – 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	12,00	19,00
%	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	195,00	279,00
%	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	195,00	276,00
%	pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	195,00	279,00
%	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	195,00	279,00
NEW	seat adapter Delta tx necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	125,00	200,00

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			

seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs

	seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEG2	112,00	179,00
% \$	Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	TAEPPA	48,00	79,00
	seat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIZUBZNES	112,00	179,00
% \$	seat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material	SIKIGEF	125,00	189,00
%	seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more upright position, with quick release	SIZUBV	79,00	119,00
	quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release, black	SSM5X125	9,00	14,00
	cushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion	SIZUBZPOS	24,00	39,00
%	headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height, with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140 cm	SIHPKNESK	132,00	189,00
	seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt	SIZUGUS	67,00	109,00
	upper seat connection bushing for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	3,00	4,90
	bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	1,40	2,00
	quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	11,00	18,00
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	9,00	14,00
	quick release M6 blue with foot for lower seat adjustment for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	14,00	22,00
	roller 76 mm skater style, for Gekko fx 20 (from 11/2014), Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs, black, to roll a folded trike	KURO76X8	8,00	12,00
	side cover for roller 76 mm, black, aluminium, 1 pc.	ZUROAB	4,00	7,00
	retrofit kit for roller 76 mm one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the larger 76 mm rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014	KURO76SET	25,00	40,00
%	adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0° – 4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	12,00	19,00
%	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	195,00	279,00
%	pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	195,00	279,00

seat for Spirit

	mesh seat complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	306,00	489,00
	seat cushion	SIKIWAF	54,00	89,00
	seat mesh with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	55,00	89,00
	sliding block for seat rail, hard anodized	Z80022	9,00	13,50

seat accessories quick release lever

	quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	SSM5X88K	14,00	24,00
	quick release skewer for middle seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	14,00	24,00
	quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	16,00	26,00
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	9,00	14,00
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for SFL, SFN and SFE	SSM5X112K	22,00	35,00

waterbottle sets

%	waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte and Scorpion / 2 without electric assist, mounted on frame	TFSETGHP	46,00	69,00
%	waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	46,00	69,00
%	waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko fxs /fx 20 /26 / fx 26, Scorpion /2 /fx /fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec	TFSETEM	46,00	69,00
	bottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, anodised black	TFHASCX	22,00	35,00

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
%	indicates an item that is discountable	code	price \$	retail \$
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			

bags and transport covers				
	Microbag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip bag, 1 litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	30,00	49,00
	transport cover GHF with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	65,00	99,00
\$	transport cover Ripstop nylon, for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	TASHSCF	65,00	95,00
	rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt. Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.	SIZURS	15,00	25,00
locks				
	AXA frame lock Retrofit set for Delta tx, including frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	45,00	73,00
	AXA frame lock Retrofit set for all models of the Scorpion family, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	45,00	73,00
	AXA frame lock Retrofit set for all models of the Gekko family, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	49,00	79,00
	lock chain Axa length 100cm	SCEAX100	25,00	35,00
forks 20" ISO 406				
	SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring/MCU elastomers, 45 mm travel, external pre-load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1" steel steerer, length 245 mm, for A-head headsets, non-threaded, 1860 g	FG1AGR2SD	149,00	239,00
	CONCEPT fork with steerer suspension, steel coil spring, 50 mm travel, external damping adjuster, Cantilever brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40 mm steerer, can not be shortened, 1050 g, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately	FGCS2SPM2	349,00	559,00
	rigid fork aluminium, 40 mm aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	220,00	359,00
	AIRWINGS Revolution steerer suspension air shock, 40 mm travel, Cantilever brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, 1 1/8", for A-head headsets, fits Spirit 20"	FG8A2AW	259,00	415,00
front suspension parts and accessories				
springs for forks				
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	9,90	16,90
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	9,50	15,90
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	10,00	15,00
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	10,00	15,00
accessories for spring forks				
	upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z70031	25,00	39,00
	lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames, also upper bearing for Speedmachine frames from serial no. HP0709SPMxxxx	Z7003	10,50	15,00
	hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm, two pieces needed	WZHS50	18,00	29,00
	adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1"steel steerer, will be inserted from the bottom into the steerer, for Grasshopper /fx	LTADGR1	47,00	75,00
front suspension Scorpion fs 20/fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20 /plus 26				
	spring standard, coil spring for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	9,50	15,90
	spring hard, coil spring for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	9,50	15,90
	MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 12 mm, for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	2,00	3,50
	MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 13,5 mm for Scorpion fs 26 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec	FGZUELSFS2	2,00	3,50
	spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	0,70	1,20
	shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	5,50	10,00
	shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBSBL	5,50	10,00
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTM	37,00	59,00
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	37,00	59,00
	anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	37,00	59,00

Item	order-	dealer	sugg.
NEW indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
% indicates an item that is discountable			
\$ indicates an item that is new in price			

anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	37,00	59,00
stabilizer bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	14,00	22,50
NEW rubber strut bearing for Scorpion fs suspension struts	LTDLSFS	10,00	16,00

rear shocks

rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150 mm, eyelet width 24 mm and 34 mm, travel 27 mm fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FELMM22	37,00	59,90
rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215 g), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152 mm, eyelet width 24 mm and 34 mm, travel 30 mm fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGT, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FLELRSMO	218,00	349,00
bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	6,50	10,00
spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	0,75	1,29
spring for DNM DV-22, 350 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5010	12,00	19,00
spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5011	12,00	19,00
spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5012	12,00	19,00
spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50121	12,00	19,00
spring for DNM DV-22, 850 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50122	12,00	19,00
spring for DNM DV-22, 1100 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50123	9,00	16,00
spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5011B	12,00	19,00
spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5012B	12,00	19,00
spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z50121B	12,00	19,00
NEW spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	12,00	19,00
NEW spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	12,00	19,00
NEW spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	12,00	19,00

chains

chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	8,00	14,00
chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	19,00	32,00
chain KMC 11 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	21,00	35,00
chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver	KEZUCOKMC8	1,60	2,90
chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains	KEZUCKMC11	1,70	2,60
chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	1,70	2,60

idlers and accessories

idler complete set, fits all models except SMGT	KLRSPM	25,00	39,00
idler complete set for SMGT steel frames	KLRSMGT	30,00	49,00
idler plastic, part without bearings	Z7007	19,00	29,00
o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. necessary	Z70071	0,75	1,29
rubber layer for idler on SMGT steel frames	Z1508	6,00	10,00
bearing for idlers	Z5002	3,50	5,90
chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	4,00	7,00
chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGEF	7,00	12,00
idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	1,40	2,10
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	1,50	2,20
idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	2,15	3,30
cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	0,70	1,10
spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	1,50	3,00

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
		code	price \$	retail \$
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
chain protection tubes and accessories				
NEW	chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	29,70	47,50
	upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSPMO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRGHFO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGEFO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGELO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs, fits Gekko 26 (GEN)	KSRSCBO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSCFO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSFLO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPSO	20,00	32,00
	upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPLO	20,00	32,00
	lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU	12,00	19,00
	lower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU2	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGHFU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGEFU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGELU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCBU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube SCF, SCF2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCFU	20,00	32,00
	lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRFSFU	14,00	24,00
	lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	20,00	32,00
	lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPLU	20,00	32,00
	lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGENU	14,00	24,00
	chain tube SRT upper or lower, flanged edges, per piece	KSRSRT	14,00	24,00
	chain tube set SRT containing holder	KSRSRTSET	32,00	52,00
	chaintube mounting strap	KSRHSSRT	3,50	6,00
	chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	4,50	7,50
	chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	4,50	7,50
	rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	1,50	2,50
	PUR-tube 150 mm, black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	2,50	3,90
\$	chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	4,00	6,50
	mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	4,50	7,90
	mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	4,60	6,90
	telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	20,00	35,00

cranksets, chainrings

crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115 mm, black	KBG1F32115	55,00	89,00
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135 mm, black	KBG1F32135	55,00	89,00
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGKTRE39	55,00	89,00
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTRE39K	61,00	99,00
crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGDORF	55,00	89,00
crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR46	61,00	99,00
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170 mm, black	KBGSRTRF	61,00	99,00
crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR52	67,00	109,00
crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155 mm, black	KBGKTR3F	67,00	109,00
crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170 mm, black	KBG3F53S	62,00	99,00
crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170 mm, black	KBG3F654	149,00	240,00

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
		code	price \$	retail \$
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
	crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155 mm, black	KBGK3F654	165,00	265,00
	chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBCH60Z	79,00	129,00
	Chainring E6100 / EP8 / E8000 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBBL838K	89,00	145,00
	Chainring E6100 / EP8 / E8000 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBBL850K	89,00	145,00
\$	chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBZUKR52SE	43,00	69,00
\$	chainring disc set for PINION for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	43,00	69,00
	bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	ILSR113SQ	15,00	25,00
	chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, to be mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	RMSKO	32,00	52,00
	front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is folded (recommended for 26" trikes without chainring disc)	RMAF	20,00	35,00
front boom quick adjust				
%	front boom quick adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs	RTZUSV	145,00	199,00
% \$	front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket boom	RTZUSVO	33,00	45,00
%	front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	145,00	199,00
%	front boom quick adjust STEPS E6000 with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVST	145,00	199,00
%	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVS8	145,00	199,00
	Chain idler for frame quick adjustment 42X6 complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	9,00	15,00
	O-RING quick frame adjustment for chain idler for frame quick adjustment	D3GUOR22	0,40	0,65
PINION				
	PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET20	1.590,00	2.540,00
	PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET26	1.590,00	2.540,00
\$	chainring disc set for PINION for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	43,00	69,00
	chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD, for PINION	KBTR46Z	16,50	26,50
	rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	41,50	66,30
	rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	41,50	66,30
	spacer for rear chainring for 8/9/10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	5,50	9,00
	lockring for spacer set aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	6,50	9,20
	PINION crank arms 170 mm for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI170	135,00	220,00
	PINION crank arms 155 mm for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI155	210,00	340,00
	PINION shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	152,00	245,00
gear system				
	ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	130,00	210,00
	bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	52,00	85,00
	bar end shifter STURMEY ARCHER for Tripleshift internal gear hub	SH3SALE	12,30	17,30
	bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	45,00	75,00
	chaintensioner HP, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL	SWKSHP	79,00	129,00
	front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, for tube diameter 31,8 / 28,6 mm	UWMSR438B	28,00	45,00

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
cable guide	5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0,22	0,40
cable guiding sleeve	for 8mm holes	Z1108	0,12	0,20
cable guiding sleeve	for 8x16 mm longhole, protects derailleur cable at front boom	Z11081	0,70	1,20
derailleur cable protection	bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	SZSRNC	1,00	1,70
cable stop	for shifting cable, screw on attachment, with adjustment screw	SZZA	3,50	5,90
cable guide pipe 130°	for shifting cable in front boom	BZR130	2,00	3,50
brakes				
NEW	brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGL	205,00	329,00
NEW	brake Riderever Cargo-E right right side, hydraulic brake, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, with reed contact for brake light	BRSBRVER	103,00	165,00
NEW	brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	BRSBRVDGR	205,00	329,00
	brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	BHVBDR	22,00	36,00
	brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBMLR	12,00	20,00
	brake lever with locking knob, left lever (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBMLL	12,00	20,00
	brake lever TEKTRO, right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	BHVBETR	27,00	45,00
	brake lever TEKTRO, left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering)	BHVBTL	6,50	10,90
	double brake lever adapter set to mount a second brake lever on a parallel running handlebar piece, for one-hand operation	LEZUDBK	25,00	40,00
	parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	45,00	59,00
	hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	2,00	3,20
	brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	31,00	49,00
	brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	13,00	22,00
	brake pad TEKTRO S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, green Organic Compound, low noise, for one piece caliper	BRBTEAU	12,00	20,00
	brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, 1 pair with spring, Organic Compound, low noise, for two-piece caliper	BRBTEAU3	12,00	20,00
\$	"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, 1 pair	BHZUDA	9,90	16,00
NEW	Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelecs	BRSBBSTE2	12,00	20,00
handlebars for two wheelers				
Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright bicycles!				
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 60 cm wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for ROHLOFF and PINION	LEULGTERFS	23,00	37,00
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 65 cm wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	23,00	37,00
	handlebar for under seat steering GHF, SPM, 55 cm wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	39,00	65,00
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, SMGTe, GHF, tiller, 60 cm wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	16,00	29,00
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, GHF, Aerobar, 60 cm wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	23,00	37,00
stems for two wheelers				
\$	stem for under seat steering A-Head SMGTe, 1", 150 mm length, 5°, aluminium, titan finish	VBHPGTEAH1	37,00	59,00
	stem for under seat steering A-Head SMGt, 1", 150 mm, 11°, silver, aluminium, titan finish	VBHPGTAH1	29,00	49,90
\$	stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	147,00	235,00
	folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	OLVBGHP	179,00	289,00
	stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	210,00	335,00
\$	stem for Aerobar SPM, adjustable length, aluminium, black	VBHPSPM2	167,00	269,00

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
		code	price \$	retail \$
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
\$	stem for tillerbar SPM , adjustable length, aluminium, black	VBHPSPM	155,00	249,00
	stem for above seat steering SRT , telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, black	VBHPSRTK	62,00	99,00
	folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp , 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z2005 I	Z2005	89,00	129,00
	folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit , 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for stem VBHPSRTK	Z8004	89,00	129,00
	quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	8,00	12,00
	rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	10,00	16,00

handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers

	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHPULKIT	239,00	389,00
	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper fx SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LEGHFULKIT	225,00	360,00
	Aerobar retrofit kit for Grasshopper fx removable stem, handlebar, adapter	LEGHFALKIT	225,00	360,00
%	under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	239,00	389,00

handlebars for trikes

Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright bicycles!

NEW	handlebar Delta tx Aluminum	LEOLDDET	15,00	24,00
	handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	LEULSCO2T	29,00	47,00
	handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	LEULSCO2TL	37,00	59,00
	handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	26,00	42,00
	connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBZULR	17,00	26,50
\$	companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	299,00	429,00

stems for trikes

NEW	stem middle part Delta tx normal for users over 1.70m with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDETB	29,90	49,00
NEW	stem middle part Delta tx short/high for users under 1.70m with high seat	VBROMHDETB	29,90	49,00
NEW	stem Delta tx normal complete for users over 1.70m with high seat, all users with low seat	VBKOMNDET	162,00	259,00
NEW	stem Delta tx short/high complete for users under 1.70m with high seat	VBKOMHDET	162,00	259,00
NEW	headset Adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	19,00	30,00
NEW	steering damper Elastomer body steering damper for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	14,90	23,90
	stem Scorpion /2 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm)	VBSCOAL	80,00	129,00
	stem Scorpion fx /fx 2 front axle for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSCOALG	80,00	129,00
	stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2ALG	80,00	129,00
	stem for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec for two-piece handlebar, ASG, without clamps	VBSF2AL	80,00	129,00
	stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	60,00	99,00
	stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	52,00	85,00
	stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	34,00	54,90
	stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBK08AGEF	22,00	35,00
	stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	34,00	54,90

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
		code	price \$	retail \$
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
stem upper part Gekko fxs black		VBK08AGES	22,00	35,00
clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar		LTKS30BLS	3,50	5,90
clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar		LTKS30BRS	3,50	5,90
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20/ plus 26, for folding the handlebar during the folding process		LTKS30BSLS	16,00	26,00
clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the folding process		LTKS30BSRS	16,00	26,00
inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel		SSZUBL2	0,85	1,35
tie rods for trikes				
\$	tie rod SCO, SCO2, SCF and SFS from 10/2012 and SCF2 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	23,00	39,00
\$	tie rod SCO, SCF and SFS before 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	23,00	39,00
\$	tie rod SFL, SFN, SFE for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	23,00	39,00
\$	tie rod GES, SPS, SPL for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	23,00	39,00
	tie rod GEF, GEL, GEN for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover, fits Gekko 26 (GEN)	LTSSGEFK	23,00	37,00
	rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	6,50	9,90
	rubber cover for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut D1017 are required for retrofitting)	D3GUKA	2,90	4,90
\$	steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	96,00	155,00
headsets and bearings for all models				
	stem bearing for under seat steering GHF, SPM, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26	Z20033	3,90	6,00
	headset 1" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper /fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles	STSNEIAH1	37,00	59,00
	headset 1 1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20 and for Spirit fork (SRT)	STSNEIAH18	15,00	25,00
grips and barends				
	handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.	LEGR	2,50	4,00
	handlebar grips blue, pair	GRRFBL	14,00	25,00
	handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm, pc.	GRHEMW5	1,50	3,00
	handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm, pc.	GRSRDD	1,60	2,75
	handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm, pc.	GRSRRO	3,00	5,00
	handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136 mm, pc.	GRSRSP	2,90	5,00
	barend with slotted clamp 80 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	LEHABA	11,00	18,00
	barend with slotted clamp 120 mm, to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	Z1205	11,00	18,00
mirrors				
NEW	rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E extra large field of view, for Delta tx, left	RSPBCSE	18,50	29,50
	rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	RSPMM	15,00	25,00
%	rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount	RSPMBH	43,00	65,00
%	\$ rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, left	RSPBEK	60,00	85,00
%	\$ rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, right	RSPBEKR	60,00	85,00

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
		code	price \$	retail \$
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
% \$	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK	60,00	85,00
% \$	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK	60,00	85,00
% \$	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left	RSPBESK	60,00	85,00
% \$	rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right	RSPBESKR	60,00	85,00

trailer hitches

NEW	trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20	ZUADDET	53,20	85,00
	trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20	ZUAD	94,00	119,00

bells, horns, flags, computer mounts

	air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75 cm hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5 bar, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120 g, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations	HUAZ5	25,00	39,00
		purchase of 10 pcs, each only	20,68	
	handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red,	HUAZ3ZUHA	5,50	9,90
	bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black	KLSWE	2,00	3,50
%	bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount	WIHP	18,00	29,00
%	computer mount also for lights or GPS-device	CHSM	9,00	15,00
	sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle	CHSH	11,00	18,00
%	computer and sensor mount set for all HP trikes	CHSMSET	19,00	29,00
	horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for Auriga brake lever, cable 30cm, connection 110cm	HUBUM	67,00	110,00
%	universal holder T-Bar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the handlebar end (for gearshifts with twist shifters), tube holder Ø 22.2mm, only for USS, max load 400 gram, please make sure that the handlebar ist drilled inside	CHUHTB	30,00	45,00
%	universal holder TopView for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on a barend shifter, tube holder Ø 22.2 mm, for USS only, max. load 400 gram	CHUHTV	30,00	45,00

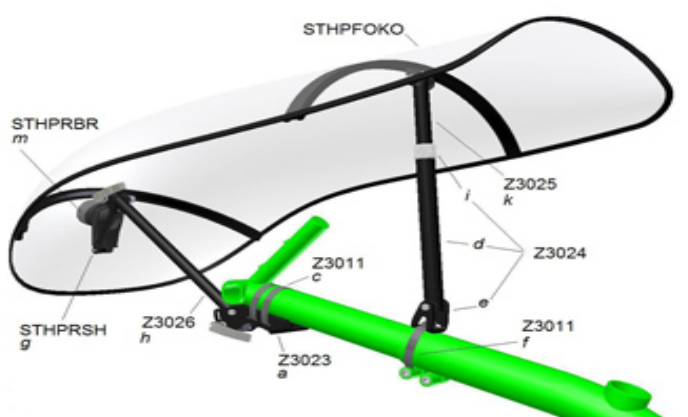
Streamer

	Streamer complete set universal transparent front fairing, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom bracket should not be higher than 18 cm / 7" above the seat.	STHPKO	445,00	659,00
	Streamer complete set same as above, with hole for front light	STHPLKO	445,00	659,00

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item	order-	dealer	sugg.
NEW indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
% indicates an item that is discountable			
\$ indicates an item that is new in price			

Streamer spare parts



hook and loop tape 16 mm hook side extra strong, self-adhesive, for front support, per metre (approx. 1,20 m required)	Z3017	2,60	4,50
hook and loop tape 25 mm loop side extra strong, self-adhesive, for fairing, per metre (approx. 1,20 m required)	Z3018	2,60	4,50
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)	KUKTEG5S	4,00	6,00
edge protection tape black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0,30	0,50
reflex tape 3M, 25 mm width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	5,00	8,00
sticker "Streamer"	Z3006	3,50	5,00
Streamer retainer single part, front Quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell, without hose clamp	Z3023	46,00	75,00
Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	39,00	65,00
Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	46,00	75,00
Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	39,00	65,00
mounting clamp for front Quickmount bracket (requires 2 pieces) and rear fixture, stainless steel hose clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)	Z3011	6,00	10,00
quick release lever for Quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	3,50	6,00
front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	14,00	24,00
front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	11,00	18,00
turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	13,90	22,00

pedelec retrofit kits and parts

Important note for installing retrofit kits on new bikes and trikes: Before using in public traffic check relevant traffic rules of your country or state! Electrical assistance has setting for use in the USA (20 mph / 32 km/h) or (28 mph / 45 km/h).

NEODRIVES Z20 retrofit kit for all HP trikes and bikes, NEODRIVES Z20 rear wheel up to 20 mph, tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, touch display with barend mounted remote control, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A Please give us the following information when ordering a retrofit kit: model, built year and desired display position., for GHF and SPM only in combination with above seat steering The battery must be ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse.	HABKNDUS	1.570,00	2.550,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS 26" retrofit kit for HP trikes SCO2, SFL and SFN, NEODRIVES Z20RS 26" rear wheel, up to 28mph (45km/h), tire SCHWALBE Marathon Plus, colour display with barend mounted remote control, battery rail and adapter, recumbent specific wire harness, charger 4 A Please give us the following information when ordering a retrofit kit: model, built year and desired display position. The battery must be ordered seperatly and will be shipped from our US warehouse.	HABKND5	2.465,00	3.450,00

Item	order-	dealer	sugg.
NEW indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
% indicates an item that is discountable			
\$ indicates an item that is new in price			

2nd battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES

2nd battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20 battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function), without battery

The battery must be ordered separately and is shipped from our US warehouse.

suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109	101,00	157,00
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	101,00	157,00
suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2111	101,00	157,00

Second battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20RS consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, incl. mounting accessories (restricts the folding function), The battery must be ordered separately and will be shipped from our US warehouse.

wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 and GO SWISSDRIVE 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching, not for VARTA batteries	HAZUVAK	109,00	175,00
--	---------	--------	--------

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20

battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V1	659,00	925,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	195,00	315,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	69,00	110,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable display clamping ring required	HABEND1HAM	6,90	12,00
NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter	HABEZUDN	3,90	6,50
NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABEZUDNO	19,90	35,00
rail for Neodrive Z20 battery for Neodrive battery V2	HAHSND1	25,00	40,00
NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness Wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	162,00	259,00
NEODRIVES Charger V2 Charger for V2 battery, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use HALGGDV2	HALGND1	115,00	185,00
torque retainer for motor NEODRIVES Z20 IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	15,00	25,00
NEODRIVES NODE Z20 Converter, connection between display and motor	HAZUNDNO	49,00	79,00
NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn signals	HAZUSWND	49,00	79,00
spoke black for Neodrive Motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Wheel 20"	SP23086	0,70	0,99
spoke black for Neodrive Motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-I Rim 26"	SP23176S	0,70	0,99
\$ free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20 for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	36,00	59,00

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS

battery NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 48 Volt, 651 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V1	989,00	1.390,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	195,00	315,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS Display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	69,00	109,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder rail cable side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA1	24,00	39,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder rail lock side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA2	43,00	69,00
NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, plastic, black	HAAKKA3	34,00	55,00
NEODRIVES Charger V8 / Z20RS Charger for V8 battery, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	145,00	235,00
Battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFER	99,00	159,00
Battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	99,00	159,00
Wiring harness NEODRIVES Z20RS	HAKBND02	162,00	259,00
Battery lock for NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery	HAZUSLV8	20,00	35,00
\$ free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20RS for screw axle	NAZUFL4	36,00	59,00

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item	order-	dealer	sugg.
NEW indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
% indicates an item that is discountable			
\$ indicates an item that is new in price			

pedelec retro fit kits GO SWISSDRIVE, discontinued parts			
<p>2nd battery retrofit kit GO SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function), without battery</p> <p>The battery must be ordered separately and is shipped from our US warehouse.</p>			
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2102	206,00	330,00
suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2103	206,00	330,00
suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2101	206,00	330,00
<p>2nd battery retrofit kit GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus from 08/18 battery rail, battery bracket, battery adapter set, wire extension for easy charging and switching between batteries, incl. mounting hardware (may restrict folding function), without battery</p> <p>The battery must be ordered separately and is shipped from our US warehouse.</p>			
suitable for Scorpion fs 20 / plus 20 / plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2106	206,00	330,00
suitable for Scorpion fx / fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2107	206,00	330,00
suitable for Scorpion SCO2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro / fs 26 S-Pedelec mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2105	206,00	330,00

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive GO SWISSDRIVE, discontinued parts			
<p>interface GO SWISSDRIVE for programming GO SWISSDRIVE motor and display setup, for reviewing current system parameters, necessary for systems before 12/2014 (GO SWISSDRIVE systems with colour display from 12/2014 feature an USB connector)</p> <div> <p>Note: GO SWISSDRIVE interface for systems before 12/2014</p> <p>GO SWISSDRIVE interface (HAZUBBA) enables the dealer to perform the following tasks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · setting throttle speed limit · setting acceleration characteristics · setting speed limiter characteristics · programming the operating range optimized "Eco" mode · complete diagnostic routine </div>	HAZUBBA	169,00	only for dealer
GO SWISSDRIVE display mount with remote control, for display from 02/2016, display mounts until 01/2016 to be replaced including matching display	HABEGD3HA	45,00	75,00
GSD CAN display without holder, only compatible with CanBus system	HABEGD4DI	219,00	349,00
GSD CAN display mount with handlebar remote control, only compatible with CanBus system	HABEGD4HA	35,00	59,00
GO SWISSDRIVE display mount TopView allows display to be attached to barend shifter, recommended for EVO display only	HABEDHGD	37,00	59,00
adapter enables operation of new control unit with colour display (HABEGD2) with GO SWISSDRIVE systems before 12/2014	HAZUBKA	33,00	53,00
Attention: When retrofitting the new control unit to systems before 12/2014, do not use the USB port to charge			
battery GO SWISSDRIVE BikeBus until 07/18 SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, custom colour with decal silver/black, 558 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	HAAGKDV31	659,00	940,00
battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SCO, SCO2, SCF, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL, custom colour with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	HAAGKDV35	659,00	940,00
battery GO SWISSDRIVE CanBus SPM, GHF, GTE, SRT, GEF, GEL with decal silver/black, 636 Wh, 36 V, with mounting rail	HAAGKDV36	659,00	940,00
wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 and GO SWISSDRIVE 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching, not for VARTA batteries	HAZUVAK	109,00	175,00
battery charger GO SWISSDRIVE 4,5 A for BMZ battery (BikeBus and CanBus) 110-240 V, Schuko-plug	HALGGDV2	120,00	190,00
battery charger GO SWISSDRIVE 4,5 A for BMZ battery (BikeBus and CanBus), 110-240 V, US-plug	HALGGDV4	120,00	190,00
rail for battery BMZ 12,4 Ah for GO SWISSDRIVE 250 W systems before 11/2014	HAAKHV2	34,00	55,00
rail for battery BMZ for GO SWISSDRIVE systems from 11/2014	HAAKHV4	47,00	75,00

Item		order- code	dealer price \$	sugg. retail \$
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
cover cap for battery charging socket for NEODRIVES, BMZ and VARTA battery		HAZUAKGD	3,90	6,50
safety strap for BMZ battery for "overhead" mounting (all HP VELOTECHNIK twowheelers)		HAAKSS	18,00	29,00
motor GO SWISSDRIVE G25P 250 Watt, 25 km/h, 36 holes, black, CanBus System		HAMO25GD4	519,00	829,00
torque retainer for motor GO SWISSDRIVE for IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel		HAZUDG2	4,00	6,90
free hub for motor GO SWISSDRIVE		NAZUFL2	47,00	75,00
brake disc screw for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M5x7		D2025	0,30	0,50
axle nut for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, M10x1, self locking		D1123	0,45	0,90
display protection for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit from 11/2014		HAZUKS2	6,50	11,00
diameter adapter for GO SWISSDRIVE control unit to mount unit on 22,2 – 22,8 mm diameter tubes		HABEZULR	3,30	4,80
spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 90 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 20" radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple		SP20090	0,70	0,99
spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE motors, stainless steel, 92 mm, 2,0 mm, for 20" rims HP DB-I rims, radial spoke pattern, with 12 mm nipple		SP20092S	0,70	0,99
spoke for GO SWISSDRIVE hub, stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,34 mm, for HP AM-I and DA-I6 rim 26" I crossing, with 12 mm nipple		SP20176	0,70	0,99
spoke black for GO SWISSDRIVE stainless steel, 176 mm, 2,0 mm, for 26" rims HP DB-I rims, I crossing, with 12 mm nipple		SP20176S	0,70	0,99
motor connector adapter 3 pole cable harness to 4 pole motor connector		HAKBGDA34	52,00	85,00
brake lever TEKRO , right side, with electric switch for recuperation, fits HP VELOTECHNIK pedelec systems (mounted on left side with under seat steering)		BHVBETR	27,00	45,00
brake lever TEKRO , left side, matches BHVBETR (mounted on right side with under seat steering)		BHVBTL	6,50	10,90
magnetic brake switch for most standard brake levers, switches on and off the electric assist system's recuperation mode, with self-adhesive magnet		HAZUBRMS	34,00	55,00

spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive SHIMANO STEPS

STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKHS86K	134,00	215,00
battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized	HAAKPLST	20,00	35,00
battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized	HAAKPLS8	20,00	35,00
mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HABEMRSTK	27,00	42,00
headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black	SWHAST	11,00	17,50
STEPS EP8 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET2	7,00	12,00
STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS8ET	19,80	31,70
STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	RTALS5ET	7,00	12,00
\$ steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	LTLDK	96,00	155,00
STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems	HAKBSEP8	135,00	219,00
STEPS Battery cable E5000 / E8000 / E6100 HIGO long for STEPS E5000 and E8000 systems	HAKBS8BHL	135,00	219,00
STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems	HAKBSTBHL	135,00	219,00

NEW spare parts HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive BAFANG

NEW BAFANG battery for frame mounting 450Wh replacement battery for Bafang drive system	HAAKBF450	335,00	535,00
NEW BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for HAAKB450 Bafang battery	HALGBF1	45,00	72,00

spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives

Caution: For the SHIMANO STEPS system, the battery adapter sheet (HAAKPLST or HAAKPLS8) is necessary.

battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, aluminium, black	HAASSCOL	110,00	179,00
--	----------	--------	---------------

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item	order-	dealer	sugg.
NEW indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
% indicates an item that is discountable			
\$ indicates an item that is new in price			
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, for 2nd battery on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, aluminium, black	HAASSCOR	110,00	179,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLL	110,00	179,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLR	110,00	179,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	110,00	179,00
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	110,00	179,00
cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the vehicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKHZT	6,60	10,50
cable harness GSD CanBus HIGO for all GSD with HIGO harness	HAKBGD09	155,00	249,00

frame parts

front boom without derailleur tube:			
front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	162,00	259,00
front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	162,00	259,00
front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	162,00	259,00
front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	162,00	259,00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSHS8SW	325,00	519,00
front boom STEPS E5000 / E8000 / EP8 / E6100 custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSHS8SF	325,00	519,00
front boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	325,00	519,00
front boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	325,00	519,00
carbon front boom NT front boom w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170 g of weight	RTALCFNT	324,00	519,00
carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	324,00	519,00
derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	18,00	29,00
bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	0,45	0,70
bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	5,50	8,00
bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	9,00	14,00
NEW front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTZUEB03	9,00	14,00
bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	5,50	9,00
bushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	5,50	9,00
bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	3,30	5,00
bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	3,00	4,90

accessories for folding frames

plastic foot GEF, GEL for folding hinge	RTZUFXAF	5,00	9,00
folding support GEF, GEL for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable	STEMGE	28,00	45,00
folding buffer rubber, cone-shaped, M6, for GEF, GEL	D3PU20P24	3,50	5,90
locking sheet GEF stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	6,20	9,90
locking sheet GES stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	12,00	19,00
locking sheet GEL stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	15,00	25,00
folding end stop SPS, SPL	RTZUFXSD	12,00	19,00
reinforcement sheet SPS, SPL, SFL for main frame	RTZUFXVB	8,50	13,50
folding secure strap SPS, SPL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	4,00	6,00
folding secure strap GHF, SCF, SFS plastic, black	RTZUFXFSR	3,99	5,99

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
		code	price \$	retail \$
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
folding lock buckle GHF, SCF		RTZUFXFS	3,99	5,99
folding secure strap SFL with Velcro and eyelet		RTZUFXFSRK	4,00	6,00
stem protection buffer SCF, SCF2, SFS rubber, protects the stem on folded trike. Important: When replacing the plastic protection sheet on models before 10/2012 please order 2x bolts D2024.		VBZUSCFSG	3,90	6,50
rear racks				
NEW	basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	29,90	49,00
NEW	carrier Delta tx complete luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included.	GTKODET	192,00	289,00
%	\$ rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	165,00	249,00
%	\$ rear rack Grasshopper 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	165,00	249,00
%	\$ rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	165,00	249,00
%	\$ rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	165,00	249,00
%	rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	68,00	99,00
%	rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	68,00	99,00
%	\$ rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCO	219,00	329,00
%	\$ rear rack Scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	219,00	329,00
%	\$ rear rack Scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	219,00	329,00
%	\$ rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSFL	167,00	249,00
%	\$ rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	219,00	329,00
%	\$ rear rack Scorpion plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	167,00	249,00
%	top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	133,00	199,00
	bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, stainless, for all models without Spaceframe	D1031	1,60	2,90
	bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	0,70	1,10
%	\$ Side Bag Mount Ergomesh Holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, only for trikes	LESHEM	120,00	179,00
%	\$ Side Bag Mount Gekko for GEN, GEL and GEF, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	120,00	179,00
	Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	13,00	21,90
	Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	13,00	21,90
	Clamping sleeve Side Bag Mount for Ergomesh Premium Adapter sleeve to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	6,50	10,90
%	Side Bag Mount Holder Tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	12,50	20,90
lowrider racks				
NEW	bag holder backrest for Delta tx, attaches to the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12 kg	LRHPDET	120,00	179,00
%	\$ lowrider rack Grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHFSET	106,00	159,00

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
<i>NEW</i>	indicates an item that is new in specification	code	price \$	retail \$
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
%	\$ lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPGHPSET	106,00	159,00
%	\$ lowrider rack Streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g. PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSVV)	LRHPGTSET	106,00	159,00
%	\$ lowrider rack Speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	106,00	159,00
%	lowrider rack Spirit under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRHPSRT2	99,00	149,00
%	\$ lowrider rack Scorpion fx /fx 2 /plus 20 /plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachment)	LRHPSCFSET	106,00	159,00
kickstands				
	kickstand HEBIE for GHP before 12/2011 for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate (before 12/2011)	STHE325	15,00	25,00
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge SMGT, SMGT_e, SRT before 12/2011 mounted under the lowrider rack, aluminium, with plastic foot, black	STESSTSW	11,90	19,90
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SPM center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	15,00	25,00
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SMGT, SMGT_e, GHF from 11/2011, SRT from 11/2011 mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBGT	20,00	32,00
protection adhesive films				
	protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	0,70	1,50
	protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	1,20	2,00
	protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0,45	0,70
	protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	1,20	2,00
comfort and ability accessories				
heel support pedals				
%	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (8.5" – 11" (22 – 28 cm))	PDRZFBKL	69,00	89,50
%	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (8.5" – 11" (22 – 28 cm))	PDRZFBKR	69,00	89,50
%	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (10.5" – 13.8" (27 – 35 cm))	PDRZFBLL	69,00	89,50
%	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (10.5" – 13.8" (27 – 35 cm))	PDRZFBRE	69,00	89,50
	replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDRZFBK	24,00	39,00
	reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	PDZURSF	10,00	16,00
ergonomic pedals				
%	ErgoPedal left , adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDREL	110,00	149,00
%	ErgoPedal right , adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDRER	110,00	149,00
%	ErgoPedal left small , adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (UK 0–7½), easy entry straps	PDREKL	110,00	149,00
%	ErgoPedal right small , adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (UK 0–7½), easy entry straps	PDREKR	110,00	149,00
%	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 8" - 11" (20 - 28 cm), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKL	145,00	199,00
%	ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 8" - 11" (20 - 28 cm), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEKR	145,00	199,00
%	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 10.5" - 13.5" (27 – 34 cm), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZEL	145,00	199,00
%	ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 10.5" - 13.5" (27 – 34 cm), joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	PDRZER	145,00	199,00
%	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 8" - 11" (20 - 28 cm), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUL	228,00	309,00

Item		order-	dealer	sugg.
		code	price \$	retail \$
NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification			
%	indicates an item that is discountable			
\$	indicates an item that is new in price			
%	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 8" - 11" (20 - 28 cm), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEKUR	228,00	309,00
%	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 10.5" - 13.5" (27 - 34 cm), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUL	228,00	309,00
%	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 10.5" - 13.5" (27 - 34 cm), easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	PDRZEUR	228,00	309,00
	calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL	125,00	199,00
	calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	125,00	199,00
	cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFP	8,00	13,00
	strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	5,50	9,00
	strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	6,50	10,50
	strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	6,50	10,50
	spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	3,50	5,90
	spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	3,50	5,90
	reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	4,97	8,00
walking aid mounts				
%	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter 20 - 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHEM	58,00	84,50
%	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	GHBL	58,00	84,50
handrests				
%	handrest with retaining strap left, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHALIKO	79,00	115,00
%	handrest with retaining strap right, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEHAREKO	79,00	115,00
%	handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, combinable with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)	LEHAPAKO	109,00	159,00
	cushion for handrest breathable, with Velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	9,00	15,00
	retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with Velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	9,00	15,00
%	spring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	4,50	8,00
pads				
%	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGOK	195,00	279,00
%	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGOGK	195,00	276,00
%	pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZUPGBK	195,00	279,00
%	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people	SIZUPGBGK	195,00	279,00
standing up aids				
%	\$ standing up aid 1 1/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension from 03/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETL	69,00	99,50
%	\$ standing up aid 1 1/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension from 03/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSETR	69,00	99,50
%	\$ standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2L	112,00	159,50
%	\$ standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member	LEAAHSET2R	112,00	159,50
%	\$ standing up aid 1" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension until 02/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1L	69,00	99,50
%	\$ standing up aid 1" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension until 02/2012, 1 support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1R	69,00	99,50
	quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LTKS254SS	7,50	12,00

trade price list 2023/24 US\$

General Terms and Conditions

of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG for business relations with entrepreneurs as buyers

1 Applicability, Form

- (1) These General Terms and Conditions ("GTC") apply to all our business relationships with our customers ("Buyer"). The GTC shall apply only if the buyer is an entrepreneur (pursuant to Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB)).
- (2) The GTC apply especially to contracts for the sale and/or delivery of movable items ("Goods"), regardless of whether we produce the Goods or purchase them from upstream suppliers. Unless agreed otherwise, these GTC shall apply in the version valid at the time of the Buyer's order or in the version last communicated to the Buyer in text form as a framework agreement also for future contracts of the same type, without the need for us to again make reference to them in every individual case.
- (3) Our GTC shall apply exclusively. Deviating, conflicting or supplementary general terms and conditions of the Buyer shall only become part of the contract if and to the extent that we have expressly approved their applicability. This requirement for approval shall always apply, even if, for example, we perform the delivery to the Buyer without any reservations even though we are aware of the Buyer's GTC.
- (4) Individual agreements with the Buyer that are made in individual cases (including side agreements, supplements and amendments) shall always have priority over these GTC. Provided that no counter-evidence is furnished, a written contract or our written confirmation shall be authoritative as far as the content of such agreements is concerned.
- (5) Legally relevant declarations and notifications by the Buyer with regard to the contract (e.g. deadlines, defect reports, rescission or reduction) shall be made in writing or in text form (e.g. letter, e-mail, fax). Statutory formal requirements and requests for further evidence, especially in the case of doubts concerning the identification of the party making the declaration, may apply.
- (6) References to the applicability of statutory regulations only serve clarification purposes. The statutory regulations shall apply even without such clarification, provided they are not directly modified or expressly excluded in these GTC.

2 Contract Conclusion

- (1) Our offers are for information only and are subject to confirmation. This shall apply even if we provided the Buyer with catalogues, technical documentation (e.g. drawings, plans, calculations, references to DIN standards), other product descriptions or documents (also in electronic form), to which we retain all property rights and copyrights. Measurements, weights, figures and other data are subject to confirmation. They may be changed at any time and without prior notice.
- (2) The Buyer's order for Goods constitutes a binding contract offer. Unless the order provides otherwise, we may accept this contract offer within two weeks of our receipt.
- (3) The acceptance may be declared in writing (e.g. by means of an order confirmation) or by delivering the Goods to the Buyer.

3 Delivery Period, Default of Delivery

- (1) We will specify the delivery period when we accept the order. If nothing is specified, the delivery period will be approximately six weeks from the conclusion of the contract. However, delivery prior to the end of the said delivery period is possible at all times.
- (2) Should we be unable to comply with binding delivery periods for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will inform the Buyer of this without delay and communicate the prospective new delivery period. Should we again be unable to comply with the new delivery period for reasons for which we are not responsible (non-availability of the Goods or services), we will again inform the Buyer of this without delay and specify the respective new delivery period. The same shall apply if we should again be unable to perform the delivery within this period for reasons for which we are not responsible. If the Goods or services are again not available even within the last-mentioned delivery period, we may rescind the contract in full or in part. In this case, we will without delay refund any consideration already paid by the Buyer. In this context, the event of non-availability of the Goods or services includes, but is not limited to our supplier's failure to supply us in due time, in case we have concluded a congruent cover transaction, if neither we nor our supplier is at fault or if we are under no procurement obligation in the specific case.
- (3) The onset of our default of delivery shall be governed by the statutory provisions. In any case, however, a reminder by the Buyer shall be necessary.
- (4) The Buyer's rights pursuant to section 8 of these GTC and our statutory rights, especially in the event of exclusion of the performance obligation (e.g. because the performance and/or cure is not possible and/or cannot reasonably be expected) remain unaffected.

4 Delivery, Risk Transfer, Acceptance, Default of Acceptance

- (1) The delivery will take place ex warehouse, which is also the place of performance for the delivery and any cure. At the request and at the expense of the Buyer, the Goods will be sent to another destination (despatch sale). Unless agreed otherwise, we may determine the shipment method (especially freight company, shipment method, packaging) at our own discretion. We shall be entitled to make partial deliveries.
- (2) The risk of accidental loss and accidental deterioration of the Goods will pass to the Buyer at the latest upon handover. However, in the case of a despatch sale, the risk of accidental loss and accidental

deterioration of the Goods as well as the risk of delay will pass upon surrender of the Goods to the forwarder, carrier or other person or institution responsible for the execution of the despatch. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, it shall be authoritative for the risk transfer. Apart from this, the statutory regulations of the law governing contracts to produce a work shall apply in case an acceptance procedure has been agreed. Default of acceptance by the Buyer shall have the same effect as the handover or acceptance.

(3) If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, if the Buyer fails to perform a collaboration act or if our delivery is delayed for other reasons for which the Buyer is responsible, we may demand compensation for the incurred loss including additional expenses (e.g. storage costs). For this, we will charge lump-sum compensation amounting to €25 per calendar day starting from the delivery period or, if no delivery period has been determined, as of the notice that the Goods are ready for shipment.

(4) Our right to furnish evidence of greater damage and our statutory claims (including but not limited to reimbursement of extra expenses, due compensation, termination) remain unaffected; however, the lump sum will be offset against any additional monetary claims. The Buyer may furnish evidence that we did not incur any damage or that the damage we incurred was much lower.

5 Prices and Payment Terms

- (1) Unless agreed otherwise in the individual case, the prices valid at the conclusion of the contract shall apply, namely ex warehouse, plus statutory value-added tax. When new list prices are published, all previous price lists and agreements will expire. This shall apply even if the Buyer does not have the new price list.
- (2) If the delivery takes place more than three months after the conclusion of the contract, we may, in the event of price increases of our suppliers or unexpected increases in labour and transport costs, demand renegotiation of the prices. We shall only be bound to the agreed price for the agreed delivery period, but at least for three months. If the Buyer is in default of acceptance, we may charge the price applicable on the date of delivery, even if a fixed price had been agreed.
- (3) In the event of a despatch sale (section 4 (1)), the transport costs ex warehouse and the cost of any transport insurance requested by the Buyer shall be borne by the Buyer. If we do not bill the actual transport costs incurred in the individual case, a lump-sum transport fee (without transport insurance) will be deemed agreed in the amount specified in the reseller price list valid at the respective time. Any customs duties, fees, taxes and other public charges shall be borne by the Buyer.
- (4) The purchase price shall be due and payable within eight days of the issue of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the Goods. However, we may at all times – even within the scope of a current business relationship – decide to deliver in full or in part only against advance payment. We will declare such a reservation in the order confirmation, at the latest.
- (5) Upon expiry of the aforesaid payment period, the Buyer will fall into arrears. While the Buyer is in arrears, the purchase price shall be subject to interest at the applicable statutory default interest rate. We reserve the right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears. Our claim to commercial maturity interest (Section 353 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)) vis-à-vis merchants remains unaffected.
- (6) In the event of late payment, we may charge a one-time lump sum of €40. This does not exclude our right to assert a higher damage due to the arrears.
- (7) The Buyer shall only have offsetting or retention rights insofar as his claim has been legally established or is undisputed. In the event of defects of the shipment, the counter-rights of the Buyer – especially pursuant to section 7 (6) sentence 2 of these GTC – remain unaffected.
- (8) If it becomes evident after the conclusion of the contract (e.g. due to a request for the institution of insolvency proceedings) that our entitlement to the purchase price is endangered by the lack of capacity of the Buyer, we shall be entitled pursuant to the statutory regulations to refuse to perform and – if necessary after granting a grace period – to rescind the contract (Section 321 of the German Civil Code (BGB)). In the case of contracts for the manufacturing of specific (custom-made) items, we may declare the rescission immediately; the statutory regulations concerning the dispensability of granting of a period remain unaffected.
- (9) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and the entire current business relationship, we shall be under no obligation to continue to supply Goods and perform services.

6 Retention of Title

- (1) Until full payment of all our current and future claims from the purchase contract and a current business relationship (collateralised claims), we reserve the title to the Goods sold.
- (2) The Goods subject to retention of title shall not be pledged to any third parties nor be assigned as collateral until the collateralised claims are fully paid. The Buyer shall without delay inform us in writing if a request for institution of insolvency proceedings is made or if third parties take recourse to the Goods that belong to us (e.g. by way of seizure).
- (3) In the event of Buyer behaviour in breach of the contract, especially in the event of non-payment of the purchase price due, we may rescind the contract according to the statutory regulations and/or request the surrender of the Goods on the basis of the retention of title. The request for surrender does not constitute a declaration of rescission; rather, we may merely request the surrender of the Goods and reserve the right to rescind the contract. If the Buyer does not pay the purchase price due for payment, we may only assert

these rights if we first unsuccessfully granted the Buyer a reasonable period for the payment or if such a period does not need to be granted pursuant to the statutory regulations.

- (4) Until revocation pursuant to paragraph (c) below, the Buyer may resell and/or process the Goods subject to retention of title in the course of the normal business. In this case, the following provisions shall apply additionally.
- (a) The retention of title covers any products resulting from the processing, blending or connecting of our Goods at the full value of these products, whose manufacturer we shall be deemed to be. Should third-party ownership rights be retained in the event of processing, blending or connection with third-party goods, we shall have co-ownership rights in the ratio of the invoice values of the processed, blended or connected Goods. Apart from this, the resulting product shall be subject to the same provisions as the Goods delivered subject to retention of title.
- (b) The Buyer proactively assigns the claims against third parties, which arise from the resale of the Goods or of the product, to us in total or in the amount of our co-ownership share in accordance with the preceding paragraph as collateral. We hereby accept the assignment. The Buyer's obligations pursuant to subsection (2) shall apply despite the assignment of the claims.
- (c) Besides us, the Buyer also remains authorised to collect the claim. We undertake not to collect the claim as long as the Buyer complies with his payment obligations towards us, his ability to act is not impaired and we do not assert the retention of title by exercising a right pursuant to subsection (3). If this is the case, we may request the Buyer to disclose the assigned claims and their debtors to us, provide all information needed for the collection, surrender the associated documents and inform the debtors (third parties) of the assignment. In this case, we may also revoke the Buyer's authorisation to resell and process the Goods subject to retention of title.
- (d) If the recoverable value of the collateral exceeds our claims by more than 10%, we will release collateral of our choice at the request of the Buyer.

7 Claims of the Buyer for Defects

- (1) The Buyer's rights in the event of defects in quality and title (including wrong and short delivery as well as incorrect assembly or deficient assembly instructions) shall be governed by the statutory regulations, unless something else is determined below. In all cases, the statutory special regulations remain unaffected in event of final delivery of the unprocessed Goods to a consumer, even if he has processed them. Claims from supplier recourse are excluded if the defective Goods have been processed by the Buyer or another entrepreneur, e.g. by way of installation in another product.
- (2) Our liability for defects is based especially on the agreement concerning the properties of the Goods. Only the product descriptions and manufacturer specifications that are documented in the respective order confirmation and that have thus become part of the individual contract constitute an agreement concerning the properties of the Goods.
- (3) If the properties were not agreed, it shall be determined according to the statutory regulations whether or not a defect is on hand. However, we disclaim any and all liability for public statements of the manufacturer or other third parties (e.g. advertising statements) that the Buyer did not draw our attention to as being decisive for his purchase.
- (4) As a matter of principle, we shall not be liable for defects that the Buyer knows or does not know due to gross negligence at the conclusion of the contract. Moreover, for the Buyer to be able to assert claims for defects, he must have complied with his statutory inspection and reporting obligations (Sections 377, 381 of the German Commercial Code (HGB)). In the case of Goods intended for installation or further processing, the inspection shall in any case take place immediately prior to the processing. If a defect is detected upon delivery, inspection or at any time later on, it shall without delay be reported to us in writing. In any case, obvious defects shall be reported to us in writing within five working days from the delivery, and defects not detected during the inspection shall be reported to us in writing within the same period upon detection. If the Buyer fails to duly inspect the Goods and/or to report defects, our liability for the defect that was not reported, not reported in due time or not reported in an appropriate manner shall be excluded according to the statutory regulations.
- (5) If the delivered Goods are defective, we may first choose whether to provide a cure by eliminating the defect (rectification) or by delivering items without any defects (replacement). Our right to refuse a cure under the statutory conditions remains unaffected.
- (6) We may make the owed cure conditional upon the payment of the purchase price due for payment by the Buyer. However, the Buyer may withhold a portion of the purchase price that is reasonable in proportion to the defect.
- (7) The Buyer shall give us the time and opportunity required for the cure owed and especially hand over the Goods objected to for inspection purposes. In the case of replacement, the Buyer shall return the defective items to us according to the statutory regulations. In case we were originally not under the obligation to install the items, the cure comprises neither the extraction of the defective items nor their reinstallation.
- (8) As a matter of principle, the expenses required for the inspection and cure, including but not limited to transport, road, labour and material costs as well as any disassembly and installation costs, will be borne or reimbursed by us according to the statutory regulations, provided that a defect is actually on hand. Otherwise, we may demand reimbursement of the costs incurred from

the unjustified defect elimination request (including but not limited to inspection and transport costs), unless the non-existence of the defect was not obvious to the Buyer.

- (9) If the cure fails twice or a reasonable period to be determined by the Buyer for the cure passes without success or is not necessary according to the statutory regulations, the Buyer may rescind the purchase contract or reduce the purchase price. However, no right of rescission shall apply in the case of a minor defect.

(11) Even in the event of defects, claims of the Buyer for damages or for reimbursement of expenses made in vain shall exist only as provided for in section 8 and are otherwise excluded.

8 Other Liability

- (1) Unless otherwise provided in these GTC including the following provisions, our liability in the event of a breach of contractual and non-contractual obligations shall be governed by the statutory regulations.
- (2) We shall be liable for damages in the event of intent and gross negligence in the context of tort liability, no matter what the legal basis may be. In the event of slight negligence, we shall only be liable as follows, unless statutory limitations of liability apply (e.g. diligence in own matters, insignificant breach of obligations):
- a) For damage from injury to life, body or health
- b) For damage from the breach of a material contractual obligation (i.e. an obligation whose fulfilment is essential to the due performance of the contract and on whose fulfilment the other party may and does always rely); in this case, however, our liability shall be limited to the compensation of the foreseeable typical damage.
- (3) The limitation of liability pursuant to subsection (2) shall also apply vis-à-vis third parties and in the event of a breach of obligation by persons (also for their benefit) for whose faults we are responsible by virtue of law. They shall not apply if a defect was maliciously concealed or if certain properties of the Goods had been guaranteed and for claims of the Buyer under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG).
- (4) In the case of a breach of an obligation that does not consist of a defect, the Buyer can only rescind or terminate the contract if we are responsible for the breach of the obligation. An unlimited right of termination of the Buyer (especially pursuant to Sections 650, 648 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) is excluded. Apart from this, the statutory conditions and legal consequences shall apply.

9 Statute of Limitations

- (1) Notwithstanding Section 438 (1) No. 3 of the German Civil Code (BGB), the general limitation period for claims due to defects in quality and title shall be one year from the delivery. If an acceptance procedure has been agreed, the limitation period shall commence from the acceptance.
- (2) The aforesaid limitation periods of purchasing law shall only apply to contractual and extracontractual claims of the Buyer due to a defect of the Goods, unless the application of the normal statutory limitation period (Sections 195, 199 of the German Civil Code (BGB)) would, in the individual case, result in a shorter limitation period. Claims of the Buyer for damages pursuant to section 8 (2) sentence 1 and sentence 2 (a) as well as under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG) will only expire after the statutory limitation periods.

10 CRIF Clause

- (1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

11 Choice of Law, Jurisdiction

- (1) These GTC and the contractual relationship between us and the Buyer shall be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany, under exclusion of international uniform law, including but not limited to the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).
- (2) If the Buyer is a merchant in the meaning of the German Commercial Code (HGB), a legal person under public law or a fund under public law, the exclusive domestic and international place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising directly or indirectly from the contractual relationship shall be the location of our registered office in Kriftel, Germany. The same shall apply if the Buyer is an entrepreneur in the meaning of Section 14 of the German Civil Code (BGB). In all cases, however, we shall also be entitled to take judicial action at the place of performance of the delivery obligation pursuant to these GTC or pursuant to an overriding individual agreement or at the Buyer's general place of jurisdiction. Overriding statutory regulations, especially with regard to exclusive jurisdiction, remain unaffected.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.042,00	3.211,00	3.380,00	4.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension, seat, Aerobar steering, chain guide setup	2.367,00	2.498,50	2.630,00	4.010,00
Grasshopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magic green O Blue shade grey	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175lbs O standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 220lbs O hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem	37,80	39,90	42,00	55,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive	86,40	91,20	96,00	125,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	240,30	253,65	267,00	349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.194,20	2.316,10	2.438,00	3.320,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	3.228,30	3.407,65	3.587,00	4.820,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	47,70	50,35	53,00	69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Grasshopper fx accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	310,50	327,75	345,00	449,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	503,10	531,05	559,00	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm (0.47") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	148,50	156,75	165,00	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	89,10	94,05	99,00	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	28,80	30,40	32,00	49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx	58,50	61,75	65,00	95,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper fx stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Grasshopper fx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streetmachine Gte basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.697,30	2.847,15	2.997,00	4.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup	2.016,00	2.128,00	2.240,00	3.510,00
Streetmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Pearl orange O Silvergrey	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> extra wide under seat steering handlebar 26.6" width, straight ends (instead of 23.6"), recommended for all ErgoMesh seats	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem	234,00	247,00	260,00	339,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	269,10	284,05	299,00	389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / cassette SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, display position on USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.194,20	2.316,10	2.438,00	3.320,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar, not compatible with streamer	3.228,30	3.407,65	3.587,00	4.820,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	47,70	50,35	53,00	69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Streetmachine Gte accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	310,50	327,75	345,00	449,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	503,10	531,05	559,00	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm (0.47") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	148,50	156,75	165,00	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 12 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	89,10	94,05	99,00	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	28,80	30,40	32,00	49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black	23,40	24,70	26,00	39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	8,10	8,55	9,00	15,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Streetmachine Gte stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Streetmachine Gte premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Speedmachine basic model above seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.766,60	2.920,30	3.074,00	4.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Speedmachine frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup	2.088,00	2.204,00	2.320,00	3.610,00
Speedmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rigid fork (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 2" suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	233,10	246,05	259,00	339,00
steering	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive	116,10	122,55	129,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	207,00	218,50	230,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 20 mph, hub motor, 30 speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	2.194,20	2.316,10	2.438,00	3.320,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist only with ASS, up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 12 speed PINION C1.12 front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	3.228,30	3.407,65	3.587,00	4.820,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1" , recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (XT/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	47,70	50,35	53,00	69,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Speedmachine accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	310,50	327,75	345,00	449,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light,	503,10	531,05	559,00	729,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm (0.47") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	148,50	156,75	165,00	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	89,10	94,05	99,00	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	23,40	24,70	26,00	39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	8,10	8,55	9,00	15,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delta tx Pedelec basic model e-drive up to 20mph, BAFANG M300 motor, SRAM X4 8-speed derailleur, B&M IQ-XS lighting system, SHIMANO braking system, 450 Wh battery pack.	4.275,00	4.512,50	4.750,00	6.920,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> Sparkling iron gray <input type="radio"/> Blue flash	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Delta tx options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> short stem recommended for high seats and body height < 5'6"	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
transmission	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration) up to 20 mph, with derailleur SRAM X4 8-speed, Li-Ion battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, starting aid up to 6 km/h	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, with ENVIOL Automatiq shifting, Li-Ion battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, starting aid up to 6 km/h	828,00	874,00	920,00	1.199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	468,00	494,00	520,00	679,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	634,50	669,75	705,00	919,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	1.260,00	1.330,00	1.400,00	1.819,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1.786,50	1.885,75	1.985,00	2.579,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	2.065,50	2.180,25	2.295,00	2.979,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulically coupled rear brake, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake Hydraulically coupled rear brake, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split the vehicle, brake lever is hydraulic: O left O right	242,10	255,55	269,00	349,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake	68,40	72,20	76,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, frame splitting limited, not compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front	85,50	90,25	95,00	125,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Delta tx accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm width, Greenguard	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system only with STEPS drive systems, B&M IQ-X up to 150 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	68,40	72,20	76,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> luggage carrier including basket black, with removable basket, basket with handle, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, rear light is mounted on the luggage carrier.	172,80	182,40	192,00	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> bag holder behind seatback holder for one bicycle bag, max. load 26 lbs / 12 kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm wide, with spoiler	172,80	182,40	192,00	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E mounted on the handlebar <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	27,00	28,50	30,00	42,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling and straight drawbar, cannot be combined with luggage carrier, max. trailer load 88lbs / 40 kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Expected to be available from the beginning of 2024

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gekko fxs basic model SHIMANO Nexus Premium internal gear hub 8 speed, 5.3" 32 teeth crankset, AVID BB7 mechanical disc brakes, B&M EYRO lighting system, rear rack, mudguards Trikefender, pedals with heel strap and foot clamp, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system	3.276,00	3.458,00	3.640,00	5.330,00
Gekko fxs options extra charge					
frame / seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour Magma red	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame ____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars 2.4" higher grip position	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever (already included in comfort box)	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset 5.3" crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	207,00	218,50	230,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter	1.255,50	1.325,25	1.395,00	1.820,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h) , maximum assistance speed: ○ 9 mph (15 km/h) ○ 16mph (25 km/h)	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph, only with 6.1" crank	3.528,00	3.724,00	3.920,00	5.250,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/10 up to 16mph (25 km/h), 10-speed shift SRAM GX, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: ○ above handlebar ○ side of handlebar; max. speed ○ 9 mph (15kmh) ○ 16 mph (25kmh)	2.475,00	2.612,50	2.750,00	3.730,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> shorter / longer cranks ○ 4.5" ○ 6.1" instead of 5.3"	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to Marathon Plus 47 mm	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not adjustable, front brake lever: ○ left ○ right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: ○ left ○ right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: ○ left ○ right	233,10	246,05	259,00	339,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: ○ left ○ right	337,50	356,25	375,00	489,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Gekko fxs accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, with daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	441,00	465,50	490,00	639,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: Ø 8,7" - 11" (basic specification) Ø 10,6" - 13,4"	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"	27,90	29,45	31,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal left and right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"	67,50	71,25	75,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety release: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"	122,40	129,20	136,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: Ø left Ø right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"	161,10	170,05	179,00	259,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: Ø 7,9" - 11" Ø 10,6" - 13,4"	324,00	342,00	360,00	519,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side of handrest: Ø left Ø right	71,10	75,05	79,00	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap mounting side of retaining strap: Ø left Ø right	137,70	145,35	153,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: Ø left Ø right	52,20	55,10	58,00	84,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	104,40	110,20	116,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side, Ø left Ø right Ø pair	62,10	65,55	69,00	99,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited folding functionality, installation on left hand side	269,10	284,05	299,00	429,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting Ø left Ø right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount Ø left Ø right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fxs stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fxs premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko fx 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	4.230,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko fx 20 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2.016,00	2.128,00	2.240,00	3.500,00
Gekko fx 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame / seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	309,60	326,80	344,00	449,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Gekko fx 20 accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range <input type="radio"/> 8.7" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	61,20	83,54	68,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 20 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.592,00	2.736,00	2.880,00	4.340,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko fx 26 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2.090,70	2.206,85	2.323,00	3.610,00
Gekko fx 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame / seat	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	269,10	284,05	299,00	389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.740,50	2.892,75	3.045,00	4.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Gekko fx 26 accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range <input type="radio"/> 8.7" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	61,20	83,54	68,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 26 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion 2 recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion 2 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.042,00	3.211,00	3.380,00	4.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion 2 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2.538,00	2.679,00	2.820,00	4.260,00
Scorpion 2 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Peekablu O Anthracite grey metallic matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat / steering	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	269,10	284,05	299,00	389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.740,50	2.892,75	3.045,00	4.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering. Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ion 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	1.206,00	1.273,00	1.340,00	1.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="checkbox"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="checkbox"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
Scorpion 2 accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	89,10	94,05	99,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynamo/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm (0.55") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range <input type="checkbox"/> 8.7" - 11" <input type="checkbox"/> 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion 2 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fx basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3.595,50	3.795,25	3.995,00	5.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fx frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.096,00	3.268,00	3.440,00	5.060,00
Scorpion fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Pearlorange O Cool grey metallic	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat / steering	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	309,60	326,80	344,00	449,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.740,50	2.892,75	3.045,00	4.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
	SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="checkbox"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="checkbox"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00

Scorpion fx accessories extra charge

accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.47" / 0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range <input type="checkbox"/> 8.7" - 11" <input type="checkbox"/> 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fx premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.034,70	4.258,85	4.483,00	6.430,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.532,50	3.728,75	3.925,00	5.700,00
Scorpion fs 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat / steering	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	309,60	326,80	344,00	449,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.740,50	2.892,75	3.045,00	4.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
	SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar				
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="checkbox"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="checkbox"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
Scorpion fs 20 accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.47" / 0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range <input type="checkbox"/> 8.7" - 11" <input type="checkbox"/> 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 14lbs/ 6,5kg, max trailer load 88lbs/ 40kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.
- company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.248,00	4.484,00	4.720,00	6.740,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.744,00	3.952,00	4.160,00	6.010,00
Scorpion fs 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat / steering	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	269,10	284,05	299,00	389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.740,50	2.892,75	3.045,00	4.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ion 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	1.206,00	1.273,00	1.340,00	1.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="radio"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="radio"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
Scorpion fs 26 accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	89,10	94,05	99,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDT'S ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm (0.55") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range <input type="radio"/> 8.7" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to international regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.
- company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, SHIMANO Deore XT 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires	4.580,10	4.834,55	5.089,00	7.220,00
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour Green metallic/ Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat / steering	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre (position directly above suspension, not compatible with rear rack)	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed with barend shifters, SHIMANO XT derailleur, SHIMANO XT 11-36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.228,50	1.296,75	1.365,00	1.780,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.322,00	2.451,00	2.580,00	3.500,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2.952,00	3.116,00	3.280,00	4.390,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.294,00	3.477,00	3.660,00	4.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), 30 gears, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.277,00	2.403,50	2.530,00	3.440,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.231,00	3.410,50	3.590,00	4.820,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ion 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	1.206,00	1.273,00	1.340,00	1.890,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	89,10	94,05	99,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm (0.55") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard Enduro SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	45,00	47,50	50,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range \varnothing 8.7" - 11" \varnothing 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting \varnothing left \varnothing right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount \varnothing left \varnothing right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, \varnothing 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.320,00	4.560,00	4.800,00	6.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion plus 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.822,30	4.034,65	4.247,00	6.120,00
Scorpion plus 20 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat / steering	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO Deore XT rear derailleur and cassette, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, crankset with 46 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	309,60	326,80	344,00	449,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.740,50	2.892,75	3.045,00	4.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLLO Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOLLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, 4 A charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: O left O right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
Scorpion plus 20 accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.47" / 0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range O 8.7" - 11" O 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 stockist dealer contract.
☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.392,00	4.636,00	4.880,00	6.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Scorpion plus 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3.890,70	4.106,85	4.323,00	6.220,00
Scorpion plus 26 options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat / steering	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 330 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	30,60	32,30	34,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT rear derailleur, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with 39 teeth	186,30	196,65	207,00	269,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	269,10	284,05	299,00	389,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter	1.431,00	1.510,50	1.590,00	2.070,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1.377,00	1.453,50	1.530,00	1.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 20 mph, SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.701,00	1.795,50	1.890,00	2.590,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph	1.935,00	2.042,50	2.150,00	2.950,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 4 mph (6 km/h)	2.115,00	2.232,50	2.350,00	3.190,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 20 mph, SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, color display, Li-Ion battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 4 mph, freeshift and autoshift function	2.740,50	2.892,75	3.045,00	4.090,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOL Automatiq up to 20 mph, ENVIOL hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, colour e-drive display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	3.267,00	3.448,50	3.630,00	4.850,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 20 mph, incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, color display, Li-Ion battery 418 Wh, push assist 4 mph	3.546,00	3.743,00	3.940,00	5.250,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 20 mph, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	2.519,10	2.659,05	2.799,00	3.790,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 push assist up to 20 mph (32 km/h), front gear box, Li-Ion 576 Wh, push assist, reverse gear for maneuvering, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3.572,10	3.770,55	3.969,00	5.320,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	333,90	352,45	371,00	485,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-ion battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	936,00	988,00	1.040,00	1.490,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g lighter (only with 30 gear options)	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to <input type="checkbox"/> Marathon Plus 47 mm <input type="checkbox"/> Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled mechanical, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, rear disc brake, parking brake function, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	117,00	123,50	130,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
Scorpion plus 26 accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	75,60	79,80	84,00	109,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	89,10	94,05	99,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL				
	<input type="checkbox"/> NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm (0.55") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg (requires installed rear rack)	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range <input type="checkbox"/> 8.7" - 11" <input type="checkbox"/> 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	108,00	114,00	120,00	170,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting, also computer mount <input type="checkbox"/> left <input type="checkbox"/> right	38,70	40,85	43,00	65,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror Mirrycle both sides barend mounting left and right	77,40	81,70	86,00	130,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Speedmachine S-Pedelec up to 28 mph (45 km/h), class L1e, full suspension, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor	6.687,00	7.058,50	7.430,00	#####
Speedmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour <input type="radio"/> Silvergrey <input type="radio"/> Carmine red RAL3002	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (1.6" to the front)	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	27,00	28,50	30,00	49,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) <input type="radio"/> soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs <input type="radio"/> standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs <input type="radio"/> hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 285lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> suspension fork CONCEPT 2" suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 220 lbs, pre-installed	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), push assist, 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ion battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist	1.125,00	1.187,50	1.250,00	1.630,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 mm (0.47") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lowrider rack 10 mm tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	95,40	100,70	106,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm, black, stainless steel stays, mounted	89,10	94,05	99,00	149,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: **Prices valid from 01 July 2023**

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine stockist dealer contract
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Speedmachine premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec assists up to 28 mph (45 km/h), incl. horn, B&M Light IQ-XE with 150 lux, rack with plate mount	7.704,00	8.132,00	8.560,00	11.890,00
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec options extra charge					
frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, front boom / swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom carbon saves 170 g of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	164,70	173,85	183,00	239,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame _____ inch	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	29,70	31,35	33,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
seat / steering	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> BodyLink seat	130,50	137,75	145,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> long handlebars 2.4" higher grip position	17,10	18,05	19,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	54,00	57,00	60,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	184,50	194,75	205,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 220 lbs O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 308 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
brakes / drivetrain	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 28 mph (45 km/h), push assist, 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ion battery 651 Wh, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 12 speed PINION front gear box, up to 28 mph (45 km/h), Li-Ion 651 Wh, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	1.125,00	1.187,50	1.250,00	1.630,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ion 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	1.206,00	1.273,00	1.340,00	1.890,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm, very good puncture protection	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> short cranks 6.1", recommended for riders under (5'7")	17,55	18,53	19,50	25,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake hydraulic, left lever	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	484,20	511,10	538,00	699,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear rack 14 mm tube, black, for panniers max. load 27,5 lbs / 12,5 kg each side	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: Ø 8.7" - 11" Ø 10.6" - 13.4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. Optional parking brake thumbshifter will be mounted on the standing-up aid, price per side, Ø left Ø right Ø pair	201,60	212,80	224,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> universal mount for accessories to be mounted on the handlebar end (with twist shifters) or on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories like mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 0.88lbs, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	454,50	479,75	505,00	659,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion fs 20 The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4.034,70	4.258,85	4.483,00	6.430,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Frame	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: _____, swing arm: _____	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
Selection of hand drive and options					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	1.979,10	2.089,05	2.199,00	2.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/I4 14 speed, black, twist shifter	3.419,10	3.609,05	3.799,00	4.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT10 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	4.545,00	4.797,50	5.050,00	6.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	213,30	225,15	237,00	309,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	116,10	122,55	129,00	169,00
options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
suspension	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 175 lbs O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 225 lbs O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 285 lbs	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension standard up to 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> front suspension hard from 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	24,30	25,65	27,00	35,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 576 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware and wire extension (restricts folding)	792,00	836,00	880,00	1.290,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	522,00	551,00	580,00	760,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0.47" / 0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 14lbs/ 6,5kg, max trailer load 88lbs/ 40kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	58,50	79,85	65,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	52,20	55,10	58,00	84,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	104,40	110,20	116,00	169,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Gekko fx 26 The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	2.592,00	2.736,00	2.880,00	4.340,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: _____ (please specify)	150,30	158,65	167,00	219,00
Selection of hand drive and options					
HOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	1.979,10	2.089,05	2.199,00	2.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	3.419,10	3.609,05	3.799,00	4.990,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT10 up to 20 mph (32 km/h), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ion battery 576 Wh, push assist	4.545,00	4.797,50	5.050,00	6.890,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	213,30	225,15	237,00	309,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	116,10	122,55	129,00	169,00
options extra charge					
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm to O Marathon Plus 47 mm O Kojak 35mm (SRAM/30 or PINION only)	26,10	27,55	29,00	39,00
brakes	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	220,50	232,75	245,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	192,60	203,30	214,00	279,00
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
accessories extra charge					
accessories	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	81,90	86,45	91,00	119,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	530,10	559,55	589,00	769,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	137,70	145,35	153,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	206,10	217,55	229,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	522,00	551,00	580,00	760,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	61,20	83,54	68,00	89,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	52,20	55,10	58,00	84,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	104,40	110,20	116,00	169,00

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

Please note: Due to International regulations an upcharge for hazardous goods (e.g. batteries) will apply for any pedelec order – please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 26 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx 26 premium dealer contract.

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Gekko 26 US VERSION recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN) / shipment from US-warehouse, partly assembled					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko 26 "performance" model color: lime green, drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore 9 speed, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO, brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, trike is partly assembled	1.926,00	2.033,00	2.140,00	3.190,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko 26 "comfort" model drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed with barend shifter, Avid BB7 coupled mechanical disc brakes, headrest, handrest, seat angle adapter, parking brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting	2.232,00	2.356,00	2.480,00	3.690,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC) The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank	3.599,10	3.799,05	3.999,00	5.990,00
options					
	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Lime green <input type="radio"/> Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
accessories (extra charge) parts not mounted					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIHPKNESK headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever (already included in comfort box)	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box)	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIKIGEF Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box)	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LEHAPAKO handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZURS rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter (already included in comfort box and HOC box)	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTV universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted					
<input type="checkbox"/>	HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	213,30	225,15	237,00	309,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HTUFSET calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	116,10	122,55	129,00	169,00

All prices in US\$ and per item. The MSRP is calculated including shipping costs. This form is valid for USA orders only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order.
Please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details

Shipping inside the USA: ☐ \$89 per bike ☐ \$239 for 3 bikes

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 stockist dealer contract
☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko 26 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Gekko fx 20 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF) / from US-warehouse, partly assembled					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 20 "sport" model drivetrain SRAM X4 24 speed, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic disc brakes	1.719,00	1.814,50	1.910,00	2.850,00
options					
	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Magma red <input type="radio"/> Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
accessories (extra charge) parts not mounted					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIHPKNESK headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIKIGEF Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LEHAPAKO handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZURS rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOGEF rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00

All prices in US\$ and per item. The MSRP is calculated including shipping costs. This form is valid for USA orders only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order.
Please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details

Shipping inside the USA: ☐ \$89 per bike ☐ \$239 for 3 bikes

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx20 stockist dealer contract
☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx20 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Gekko fx 26 US VERSION foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL) / from US-warehouse, partly assembled					
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 "performance" model drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore 9 speed, barend shifter MICROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO, brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, trike is partly assembled	2.097,00	2.213,50	2.330,00	3.490,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 "comfort" model drivetrain SRAM GX 10 speed with barend shifter, Avid BB7 coupled mechanical disc brakes, headrest, handrest, seat angle adapter, parking brake, Gekko seat cushion, 2 piece handlebar with qr clamp for fast adjusting	2.412,00	2.546,00	2.680,00	3.990,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gekko fx 26 Hands-On-Cycle (HOC) The HP hand drive mounted on a HPVelotechnik trike, colour: blue shade grey matt, enclosed drive, height adjustable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank, restricts folding	3.779,10	3.989,05	4.199,00	6.290,00
options					
	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Magma red <input type="radio"/> Deep blue	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
accessories (extra charge) parts not mounted					
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIHPKNESK headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever (already included in comfort box)	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUBV seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release (already included in comfort box)	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIKIGEF Gekko seat pad additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery (already included in comfort box)	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LEHAPAKO handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion (already included in comfort box), not compatible with HOC	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZURS rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	BRPBS parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter (already included in comfort box and HOC box)	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHGE side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm (0.39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 55 lbs / 25 kg	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers, not compatible with HOC	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTV universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for comfort model	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted, not compatible with HOC, select for sports model	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm width, rear SKS 53 mm with spoiler, black	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	WIHP flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
accessories HOC (extra charge) parts not mounted					
<input type="checkbox"/>	HTFPSET Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	213,30	225,15	237,00	309,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HTUFSET calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	116,10	122,55	129,00	169,00

All prices in US\$ and per item. The MSRP is calculated including shipping costs. This form is valid for USA orders only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order.
Please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details

Shipping inside the USA: ☐ \$89 per bike ☐ \$239 for 3 bikes

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx26 stockist dealer contract
☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Gekko fx26 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Scorpion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition color: Blue shade grey matt - drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear with 3 speed gear hub combined with 10 speed SHIMANO XT rear derailleur - SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	5.118,30	5.402,65	5.687,00	8.190,00
Scorpion fs 20 SE selection seat					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
Scorpion fs 20 SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"					
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	STHPLKO Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system	400,50	422,75	445,00	659,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100 chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTV universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZUAD trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 14lbs/ 6,5kg, max trailer load 88lbs/ 40kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

please select:

- ☐ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

- ☐ delivery A: week 08/2024 ☐ delivery B: week 12/2024 ☐ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESFSV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric color: colza yellow RAL 1021 - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock	8.286,30	8.746,65	9.207,00	12.890,00
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE selection seat					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"					
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSVS8 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAXI00 chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZUAD trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertical load 14lbs/ 6,5kg, max trailer load 88lbs/ 40kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

please select:

- ☐ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

- ☐ delivery A: week 08/2024 ☐ delivery B: week 12/2024 ☐ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 20 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SRAM/30 gear - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	5.312,70	5.607,85	5.903,00	8.470,00
Scorpion fs 26 SE selection seat					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
Scorpion fs 26 SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"					
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	STHPLKO Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system	400,50	422,75	445,00	659,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100 chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTV universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

please select:

- ☐ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

- ☐ delivery A: week 08/2024 ☐ delivery B: week 12/2024 ☐ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESFLV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lights B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock	8.452,80	8.922,40	9.392,00	13.120,00
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE selection seat					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"					
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSVS8 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100 chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

please select:

- ☐ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

- ☐ delivery A: week 08/2024 ☐ delivery B: week 12/2024 ☐ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro or Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - flag - rain cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock	7.987,50	8.431,25	8.875,00	12.470,00
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"					
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSVS8 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100 chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

please select:

- ☐ This order is to be delivered immediately.
- "This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:
- ☐ delivery A: week 08/2024 ☐ delivery B: week 12/2024 ☐ delivery C: week 18/2024
- * The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 20 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub battery with 630 Wh front suspension hard long handlebar disc brakes SHIMANO XT lighting system B&M IQ-X rear rack headrest ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper parking brake tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus mudguards mirror hand rests flag rain cover water bottle set AXA frame lock	8.012,70	8.457,85	8.903,00	12.490,00
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"					
<input type="checkbox"/>	RTZUSVS8 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	HUAZ5 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100 chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESHEM side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHUHTB universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TASHSCF transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	59,40	62,70	66,00	99,00

please select:

- ☐ This order is to be delivered immediately.

"This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:

- ☐ ☐ delivery A: week 08/2024 ☐ delivery B: week 12/2024 ☐ delivery C: week 18/2024

* The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999. The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Scorpion plus 26 premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

date & signature:

customer name / your reference:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
Delta tx SE splittable trike (KREDETV)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<div>Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec</div> <div>- Drive BAFANG M300 bottom bracket motor with ENVIOLo Trekking Automatiq, stepless electric shifting, battery with 450 Wh, E-drive up to 20 mph</div> <div>- disc brakes SHIMANO MT200, rear individually braked</div> <div>- lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly, LED headlight 80 Lux, rear light B&M 2C DC</div> <div>- Luggage carrier with basket, basket with handle, up to 55 lbs / 25 kg loadable</div> <div>- Headrest, quick release, adjustable in height and angle, removable pad</div> <div>- DNM steel spring shock with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg)</div> <div>- Parking brake on rear wheel, mechanical disc brake, detent lever on handlebars</div> <div>- tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X, 62mm wide</div> <div>- Mudguards, SKS front and rear, 69mm wide, with spoiler, single rear suspension</div> <div>- Mirror left, B&M Cyclestar E</div> <div>- Pennant, with reflective foil</div> <div>- rain cover, for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon, blue</div> <div>- Frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black</div>	5.535,00	5.842,50	6.150,00	8.750,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	standard colour <input type="radio"/> Sparkling iron gray <input type="radio"/> Blue flash	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
Delta tx SE seat selection, for people under 170 cm tall we recommend a low seat					
<input type="checkbox"/>	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0,00	0,00	0,00	0,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM seat)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than Ergomesh)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (4.3" higher than EM XL-seat)	247,50	261,25	275,00	359,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium with OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (2" wider, backrest and seat 1.2" longer than EM Premium)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (4.3" higher than EM Premium)				
<input type="checkbox"/>	or ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (4.3" (11 cm) higher than EM Premium XL)				
Delta tx SE accessories extra charge, find more special accessories on the additional order sheet "comfort and ability options"					
<input type="checkbox"/>	VBROMHDET short stem recommended for high seats and body height < 5'6", middle part added	21,15	22,33	23,50	39,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Z50122B soft spring (850 lbs/inch up to 175 lbs) for rear suspension element, added	8,01	8,46	8,90	15,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Z50125B hard spring (1500 lbs/inch up to 330 lbs) for rear suspension element, added	8,01	8,46	8,90	15,90
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUBV seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SIZUAPKO adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	10,80	11,40	12,00	19,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, are attached to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LRHPDET bag holder holder for one bicycle bag, max. load 26 lbs / 12 kg	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	LESTEM side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, only for ErgoMesh seats, attached to the seat, maximum load 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring clamp, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2x0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	45,00	47,50	50,00	75,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	ZUADDET trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling and straight drawbar, cannot be combined with luggage carrier, max. trailer load 88lbs / 40 kg	84,60	89,30	94,00	159,00
<input type="checkbox"/>	SCEAX100 chain for frame lock AXA Victory length 39.4"	22,50	30,71	25,00	35,00

please select:

- ☐ This order is to be delivered immediately.
- "This order is part of my pre-order 2024* (incoming order until 31.08.2023) and should be shipped on the following delivery date:
- ☐ delivery A: week 08/2024 ☐ delivery B: week 12/2024 ☐ delivery C: week 18/2024
- * The pre-order conditions 2024 apply, in particular with regard to volume, model selection and number of possible delivery dates".

All prices in US\$. Duties and customs fees included in dealer price, excluding shipping by UPS (approx. 5 business days shipping): 1 bike \$399; 2 bikes \$699; 3 bikes \$999.

The MSRP includes duties and shipping, excluding applicable sales tax.

This form is valid for US customers only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all orders. Please check 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items:

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx stockist dealer contract.
- ☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid Delta tx premium dealer contract.
- company / customer no.:
- date & signature:
- customer name / your reference:

<input type="checkbox"/>	item	premium dealer US\$	stockist dealer US\$	standard dealer US\$	sugg. retail US\$
HP Velotechnik Premium Accessories – shipment from US-warehouse					
	SBKO26S3 mudguard set HP Trikefender 20"/26" fits Gekko fx 26, Scorpion 2, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	SBKOSFS mudguard set HP Trikefender 20" fs fits Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20, black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
	SBKOSFL mudguard set HP Trikefender 20"/26" fs fits Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 26 ,black, front and rear incl. mounting hardware	218,70	230,85	243,00	319,00
water bottle sets					
	TFSETGHP water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink seat fits Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte, Scorpion 2x0.6 l PE-bottle w/ HP VELOTECHNIK print, with bottle cages and mounting hardware	41,40	43,70	46,00	69,00
	TFSETSCF water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for BodyLink with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	41,40	43,70	46,00	69,00
	TFSETEM water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK for ErgoMesh seat and Gekkoss 2x0.6 l PE-bottle w/ HP VELOTECHNIK print, with bottle cages and mounting hardware	41,40	43,70	46,00	69,00
trike mirrors					
	RSPBESK rear mirror B&M E, left fits Gekko fxs /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion 12 /fx 1fx2 wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RSPBESKR rear mirror B&M E, right fits Gekko fxs /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion 12 /fx 1fx2 wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RSPBEK rear mirror B&M E, left fits Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RSPBEKR rear mirror B&M E, right fits Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RSPBEPLK rear mirror B&M E, left fits Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
	RSPBEPRK rear mirror B&M E, right fits Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	54,00	57,00	60,00	85,00
racks					
	LESHEM side bag mount only for Ergomesh seats on tricycles, mounting for handlebar bags, attached to the seat, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, unmounted	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	LESHGE side bag mount for Gekko 26 / fx 20 / fx 26 mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg, left and right, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels	108,00	114,00	120,00	179,00
	GTKOTL top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg, not suitable for side panniers, only for Scorpion models with 26" wheel	119,70	126,35	133,00	199,00
	GTKOGEF rear rack 10 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, fits Gekko fxs /fx 20	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
	GTKOGEL rear rack 10 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, fits Gekko fx 26	61,20	64,60	68,00	99,00
	GTKOSCO rear rack 10/12 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, fits Scorpion /fs 20	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00
	GTKOSFL rear rack 14 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, for panniers only fits Scorpion 2 / fs 26 / fs 26 Enduro	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00
	GTKOSPS rear rack 10/12 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, fits Scorpion plus 20	197,10	208,05	219,00	329,00
	GTKOSPL rear rack 14 mm tube, black, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, for panniers only fits Scorpion plus 26	150,30	158,65	167,00	249,00
miscellaneous					
	SIHPKNESK headrest for mesh seats adjustable in angle and height, with quick release lever	118,80	125,40	132,00	189,00
	SIHPKSV headrest for BodyLink seats adjustable in angle and height	83,70	88,35	93,00	139,00
	TAEPPA Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats except GES, 1 pair of bags for mesh seats, mounts to the backrest, 1 bag water repellent, 1 bag ventilated, capacity approx. 0.3 gal. per bag, can only be mounted in pairs	43,20	45,60	48,00	79,00
	LEHAPAKO handrests left and right, comfortable hand support, adjustable	98,10	103,55	109,00	159,00
	SIZUBV seat angle adapter for Gekko 26 / fx20 / fx26, to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	71,10	75,05	79,00	119,00
	SIKIGEF seat pad for Gekko 26 / fx20 / fx26, additional comfortable upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastening with buckles, breathable upholstery	112,50	118,75	125,00	189,00
	SIZURS rain cover for seats Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	13,50	14,25	15,00	25,00
	TASHSCF transport cover for folded trike models suitable for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes in folded state, Nylon fabric	58,50	61,75	65,00	95,00
	RTZUSV front boom quickadjust compensates surplus chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers (not for Speedmachine, Spirit and Gekko fxs)	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	CHUHTB universal holder for accessories mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams, unmounted	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	CHUHTV universal holder for accessories mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm tube holder for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, max. load 400 grams	27,00	28,50	30,00	45,00
	CHSMSET speedometer mount for computers or GPS-devices, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	17,10	18,05	19,00	29,00
	WIHP flag HP Velotechnik double sided print, with reflective strip	16,20	17,10	18,00	29,00
	WZSL Toe gauge HP Velotechnik	130,50	137,75	145,00	235,00
	BRPBS parking brake set SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumbshifter	40,50	42,75	45,00	59,00
spare parts					
	KLRSPM HP Velotechnik idler incl. bearings and O-rings	25,00	25,00	25,00	39,00
	Z70071 HP Velotechnik O-ring fits KLRSPM idler (see above), 2 pcs. needed	0,75	0,75	0,75	1,29
	Z20195 derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	5,85	6,18	6,50	11,00

All prices in US\$ and per item. The MSRP is calculated including shipping costs. This form is valid for USA orders only. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for all order. Please see the 2022 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details

Shipping inside the USA: \$55 per accessory order (up to 25kg / 55lbs.)

Important: Please use Gekko fx 20 / Gekko 26 / Gekko fx 26 order sheets for adding accessories to your complete bike order. This order sheet is for individual accessory orders only!

I order the quantities of items marked above.

☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid stockist dealer contract

☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid premium dealer contract

company / customer no.:

customer name / your reference:

date & signature:

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> item	premium dealer \$	stockist dealer \$	standard dealer \$	sugg. retail \$
comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes					
one-hand	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, Delta tx and SE models) includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	337,50	356,25	375,00	489,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, Delta tx and SE models) includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	233,10	246,05	259,00	339,00
standing-up aid	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITH front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair	201,60	212,80	224,00	319,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITHOUT front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right <input type="radio"/> pair	62,10	65,55	69,00	99,50
ergo- and comfort-pedals	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal single sided (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"	99,00	104,50	110,00	149,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"	198,00	209,00	220,00	299,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size range: <input type="radio"/> 8,7" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"	62,10	65,55	69,00	89,50
	<input type="checkbox"/> pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range <input type="radio"/> 8,7" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"	124,20	131,10	138,00	179,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release single sided (for all trike models except SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force mounting side of safety pedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"	130,50	137,75	145,00	199,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with safety release left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"	261,00	275,50	290,00	399,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"	205,20	216,60	228,00	309,00
walking	<input type="checkbox"/> ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right (for all trike models except SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: <input type="radio"/> 7,9" - 11" <input type="radio"/> 10,6" - 13,4"	413,10	436,05	459,00	629,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	52,20	55,10	58,00	84,50
seat	<input type="checkbox"/> walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	104,40	110,20	116,00	169,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
handrest	<input type="checkbox"/> chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	175,50	185,25	195,00	279,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	71,10	75,05	79,00	115,00
	<input type="checkbox"/> handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: <input type="radio"/> left <input type="radio"/> right	137,70	145,35	153,00	219,00

→ This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

- ☐ Gekko fx 20 (GEF) ☐ Gekko fx 26 (GEL) ☐ Scorpion 2 (SCO2) ☐ Scorpion fx (SCF2)
☐ Scorpion fs 20 (SFS) ☐ Scorpion fs 26 (SFL) ☐ Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN)
☐ Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE) ☐ Scorpion plus 20 (SPS) ☐ Scorpion plus 26 (SPL) ☐ Delta tx (DET)

→ Order reference / customer name: _____

Trade prices in EUR. Suggested retail price in EURO including German VAT (19 %). Dealer prices according to your order conditions of the complete bike order. Our general terms and conditions shall apply for any order. Please see 2024 HP VELOTECHNIK trade price list for details.

I hereby order the above marked items: Prices valid from 01 July 2023

- ☐ In accordance to stockist dealer conditions, based on a valid stockist dealer contract for the model checked above.
☐ In accordance to premium dealer conditions, based on a valid premium dealer contract for the model checked above.

company / customer no.:

date & signature: